
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

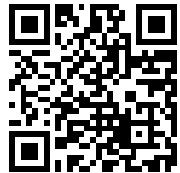
<https://books.google.com>



This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



B 1817.1.65

Bound

APR 9 1906



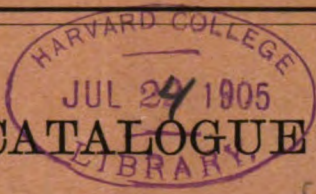
Harvard College Library

FROM

The Publishers.

No. 242]

[Price 1s



2 43.30
(Bot on list)
(C.VII. 135)

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

CONTENTS

	PAGES
GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, AND FAMILY HISTORY	1-43
I.—GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY	1-24
II.—SPECIAL GENEALOGIES	24-43
TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN HISTORY	44-113
I.—GENERAL	44-57
II.—COUNTY HISTORIES IN THE ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THE COUNTIES; BEDFORDSHIRE TO YORKSHIRE	57-113

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly

LONDON, *July*, 1905

TELEGRAMS: QUARITCH, LONDON
TELEPHONE: 6473 GERBARD

NOW READY:

Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged

THE
GENEALOGIST'S
GUIDE

BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms

8vo., pp. xiii and 880; cloth privately printed, 1903

Price £1. 10s.

THE third edition was privately printed in 1893, and has long been unprocurable. The present has been brought down to date.

This work is so well known that it is hardly necessary to say that it is absolutely indispensable to every genealogist. It consists of an Alphabetical Index to all Visitations and printed Genealogies of English Families, interspersed with very numerous references to MS. sources in the Heralds College and the various English Collections.

Intending purchasers should order without delay

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGICAL & TOPOGRAPHICAL
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, AND FAMILY HISTORY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

- | | <i>£</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 ALMANACH DE GOTHA, for the years 1777, 1778, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1798, 1800, 1802, and 1804 to 1880 inclusive;—together 92 vols. as detailed below, 16mo., with a large number of PORTRAITS and plates; in cloth and bds. as issued; VERY SCARCE | | | |
| <i>Gotha, 1777-1880</i> | 20 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS OF THE SET:

1777. French edition	
1778. " "	
1781. " "	
1782. " "	
1783. " "	
1785. " "	
1786. German "	
1790. French "	
1791. " "	
1792. " "	(<i>Wanting 1 leaf and plate 5.</i>)
1793. " "	
1794. " "	
1798. " "	
1800. " "	
1802. " "	
1804. German "	
1805. French "	
1806. German "	(<i>Wanting 2 portraits.</i>)
1807-13. French edition	
1814. German edition	(<i>Wanting plates 2, 3, 4, and 5.</i>)
1815-80. French edition	

The set has been carefully collated, and with the exception of the few defects mentioned above, is believed to be absolutely perfect.


ALMANACH DE GOTHA. A consecutive series from 1838 to 1902 inclusive;—65 vols., 12mo., with numerous portraits, in cloth and bds. as issued

<i>Gotha, 1838-1902</i>	7	10	0
-------------------------	---	----	---

- | | £ s. d. |
|---|---------|
| 3 ANDERSON (James). ROYAL GENEALOGIES: or, the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these Times; in two parts. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>old calf, with the bookplate of Horatio Walpole</i> 1732 | 1 16 0 |
| 4 ——— (W.). Genealogy and Surnames: with some Heraldic and Biographical Notices. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1865 | 0 4 0 |
| 5 ANSELME. Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique de la Maison Royale de France, des Pairs, Grands Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy: & des anciens Barons du Royaume . . . Par le P. ANSELME . . continuée par M. DU FOURNY . Troisième Edition, revêtue corrigée et augmentée par les soins du P. Ange & du P. Simplicien . . . 9 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, with many thousand woodcut Coats of Arms; a fine copy in calf gilt <i>Paris</i> , 1726-33 | 21 0 0 |
| 6 ——— the same. 9 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, a very fine copy with the arms coloured and emblazoned; bound in red morocco, <i>panelled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1726-33 | 45 0 0 |
| 7 ARMORIAL BOOKBINDINGS. A Collection of Rubbings from ROYAL ARMORIAL BINDINGS in various Libraries, etc., with MS. descriptions by Dr. J. J. HOWARD. Folio, <i>half morocco</i> (1859) | 6 10 0 |
| 8 BANKS (Sir T. C.). BARONIA ANGLICA CONCENTRATA; or, a concentrated Account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in Fees. 2 vols., 4to., <i>cloth</i> <i>Ripon</i> , 1844 | 0 10 0 |
| 9 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; <i>cloth</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1844 | 0 16 0 |
| 10 BARA (Hierome de). LE BLASON DES ARMOIRES, Auquel est monstree la maniere de laquelle les Anciens et Modernes ont usé en icelles . . . Sm. folio, with numerous Coats of Arms; a fine copy in mottled calf gilt, <i>gilt edges</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1597 | 4 4 0 |
| 11 BATEMAN (John). Great Landowners of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards worth £3000 a year. Cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> , 10s; or, <i>half morocco</i> 1878 | 0 12 6 |
| 12 BEDFORD (W. K. R.). The Blazon of Episcopacy; with an Ordinary of the Coats described. Second edition. 4to., with 1000 illustrations; <i>cloth, uncut</i> <i>Oxford</i> , 1897 | 1 5 0 |
| 13 BERRY (William). Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement. 4 vols., roy., 4to., with 150 heraldic engravings; <i>half calf</i> 1838-40 | 4 14 6 |
| 14 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., with 144 plates; a fine copy in red morocco, <i>gilt edges, by Wright</i> 1838-40 | 6 6 0 |
| 15 ——— GENEALOGIA ANTIQUA, or Mythological and Classical Tables, compiled from the best authors. Second edition. Folio, pp. 97; <i>cloth privately printed</i> , 1840 | 1 8 0 |

Berry's County Genealogies:

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 16 ESSEX. PEDIGREES OF ESSEX FAMILIES. Folio, MS. of 86 pages, with 2 pages of Index, interleaved; vellum neat (1850?) | 1 4 0 |
| 17 HANTS. PEDIGREES OF HAMPSHIRE FAMILIES . . . By WILLIAM BERRY. 2 parts, folio, with numerous coats of arms; <i>half calf, uncut</i> 1833 | 4 16 0 |
| 18 HERTFORDSHIRE. PEDIGREES OF HERTFORDSHIRE FAMILIES. Collected by WILLIAM BERRY. Folio, <i>bds., uncut</i> 1833 | 3 10 0 |
| 19 KENT. PEDIGREES OF the Families of the County of Kent, folio, numerous coats of arms; <i>half morocco, uncut</i> <i>Sherwood, etc.</i> 1830 | 5 10 0 |
| 20 SUSSEX. PEDIGREES OF the Families of the County of SUSSEX. Folio, <i>bd.</i> 1830 | 4 16 0 |
| 21 BETHAM (Sir William). Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland, as are of English Families; with Genealogical Tables, 5 vols., 4to., with plates (<i>plate 27 missing</i>), <i>water-stained; half bound</i> 1801-5 | 2 2 0 |
| 22 ——— Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom. Vol. I, 8vo., <i>half calf</i> <i>Dublin</i> , 1830 | 0 3 6 |

		£	s.	d.
23	BIGLAND (R.) Observations on Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers, 4to., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1764	0	5	0
24	BIRD. The Magazine of Honour; or, a Treatise of the several Degrees of the Nobility . . . Collected by Master Bird, perused and enlarged by Sir John Doderidge, 12mo., <i>old calf</i> 1642	0	4	0
25	BLOUNT (T.). The Art of making DEVICES: Treating of . . . Armes, Blazons . . . First written in French by HENRY ESTIENNE. Sm. 4to., with engraved title and 10 plates; <i>bds.</i> 1650	0	14	0
25*	BOISSEAU. Promptuaire Armorial et Général, divisé en quatre parties. Folio, with numerous plates of arms; <i>old calf</i> Paris, 1658	3	3	0
26	[BOLTON (Edmund)]. The Elements of Armories. With coloured woodcuts, 1610—A Discoverie of certaine Errours published in print in the much commended Britannia, 1594. By Yorke Herault, <i>n. d.</i> —LEIGH (Gerard). The Accedence of Armorie. With coloured woodcuts, 1612;—3 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., several leaves stained; <i>old calf</i> 1610-12	2	2	0
27	BOSSEWELL (John). Workes of Armorie, deuyded into three bookes, entituled, the Concorde of Armorie, the Armorie of Howor, and of Coates and Treatises, collected and gathered by John Bossewell Gentleman. In œdibus Richardi Totelli. Anuo domini . 1572 . . . Sm. 4to., title within ornamental woodcut border and about 400 woodcut coats-of-arms; a fine and very large copy (217 × 160 mm.) in brown levant morocco extra, by Rivière; RARE 1572	10	10	0
	FIRST EDITION. Only two editions were printed, the second being merely a reprint of the first. It was written as an improvement of Gerard Leigh's <i>Accidence of Armorie</i> . Chaucer was evidently a favourite poet of the author, and is frequently quoted. Gower, Lydgate, and examples from contemporary literature are also cited in illustration of the text.			
	Mr. Hazlitt's collation is incorrect; it should be:  , 4 leaves; A—C in eights; D—Hh in fours; A—C in eights; E, 2 leaves.			
28	BOUTELL (Charles). Heraldry, historical and popular. 8vo., with 700 illustrations; <i>cloth</i> 1863	0	12	6
29	—— the same. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., with 82 plates and 731 illustrations in the text; <i>half morocco</i> 1864	1	4	0
30	BRIDGER (Charles). Index to printed Pedigrees contained in the County and Local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, etc. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1867	0	5	0
31	BRYDGES (Sir Egerton). ATAVIA REGIA. Sm. folio, with frontispiece; <i>hf. bd.</i> Florence, 1820	1	4	0
	60 copies only, compiled for private use.			
32	BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COMMONERS of Gt Britain and Ireland. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., with portraits and numerous Coats of Arms; <i>hf. bd. or cloth, £2; or calf neat</i> 1833-8	2	10	0
33	—— Genealogical and Heraldic History of EXTINCT and DORMANT BARONETCIES OF ENGLAND. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1838	1	8	0
33*	—— the same. SECOND edition. 8vo., with many of the coats of arms emblazoned, <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE 1844	2	10	0
	The second edition includes the Baronetcies of Ireland and Scotland.			
34	—— General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, by John Burke and John Bernard Burke. Revised edition. Roy. 8vo. 1843			Sold
35	—— the same. Third edition, with a Supplement. Roy. 8vo., <i>half vellum, or morocco</i> , SCARCE 1844	2	2	0
36	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1878	2	10	0
37	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., 4 ll. mutilated; <i>cloth</i> 1878	2	0	0
38	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., pp. cxxx and 1185; <i>cloth</i> 1884	3	10	0
39	—— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the PEERAGES of England, Ireland, and Scotland, EXTINCT, DORMANT, and in ABEYANCE. Third Edition. Post 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> ; SCARCE 1846	1	12	0
39*	—— the same. New Edition. Roy. 8vo., with plates; <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE 1866	3	10	0

		£	s.	d.	
40	BURKE. DICTIONARY OF THE LANDED GENTRY, with Supplement and General Index. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>hf. bound</i>	1848-49	2	5	0
41	—— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>half calf</i>	1852	1	15	0
42	—— Heraldic Register, 1849-50, with an Introductory Essay on Heraldry and an Annotated Obituary. 8vo., with 15 plates of coats of arms; <i>half calf or cloth</i> ; SCARCE	1850	0	14	0
43	—— The Royal Families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns and Subjects. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with portrait; <i>calf neat</i>	1851	1	16	0
44	—— Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; <i>cloth</i>	1852-3	1	4	0
45	—— the same. Series I and II. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous views and plates of arms; <i>cloth</i>	1852-5	2	2	0
46	—— Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. 23rd edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i>	1861	0	7	6
47	—— the same. 49th edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1887	0	9	0
48	—— the same. 50th edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1888	0	10	0
49	—— the same. 58th edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1896	0	16	0
49*	—— the same. 66th edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £2. 2s)</i>	1904	1	10	0
50	—— Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. 2 vols., 1849—Romantic Records of Distinguished Families. Second edition. 2 vols., 1851;—together 4 vols., post 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1849-51	0	18	0
51	—— VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES and other ESSAYS. 3 vols., post 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1859-63	1	1	0
52	—— the same. Remodelled edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1869	0	12	0
53	—— A SELECTION OF ARMS authorized by the LAWS OF HERALDRY. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; <i>scarce</i>	1863	1	5	0
54	—— and Ashworth P. BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COLONIAL GENTRY. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with 10 plates; <i>cloth (pub. £3)</i>	1891-5	0	12	0
55	—— (Ashworth P.) Family Records. Impl. 8vo., pp. xi and 709, with numerous coats of arms; <i>cloth (pub. £2. 2s)</i>	1897	0	9	0
56	BURNES (James). Sketch of the History of the Knights Templars. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with illustrations; <i>cloth</i>	1837	0	7	0
57	BUTE (Marquis of), J. R. N. MACPHAIL, and H. W. LONSDALE. The Arms of the Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland. 4to., pp. 392, with numerous woodcuts; <i>cloth</i>	Edinburgh, 1897	1	11	6
58	CARLAVEROCK. Roll of Carlaverock, commencing the Wars against Scotland, by King Edward I., origin of the Hereditary Banner (revised by Sir N. Harris Nicolas), with 5 coloured plates—Roll of Arms, known as the Roll of King Henry III. With 9 coloured plates;—in 1 vol., 4to., 14 coloured plates of arms emblazoned by A. P. Harrison & Son; <i>cloth</i>	(1840?)	0	12	6
	—— see NICOLAS, nos. 209 and 210.				
59	CARTER (Matt.) Honor Redivivus: or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory; reprinted with many useful and necessary Additions. . . Third edition, 12mo., with engraved title and plates; <i>old calf</i>	1673	0	12	(
60	CATALOGUE of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. 12mo., <i>hf. bd.</i>	1655	0	4	(
61	CHARNOCK (R. S.) Ludus Patronymicus; or, the Etymology of curious Surnames. 12mo., <i>cloth</i>	1868	0	3	(
62	CLARK (Edward L.) Record of the Inscriptions . . . in the Burial Grounds of CHRIST CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA. 8vo., pp. 637, with frontispiece; <i>half morocco, uncut</i>	Philadelphia, 1864	1	4	(
63	COKAYNE (G. E.) COMPLETE PEERAGE of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain, and the United Kingdom; EXTANT, EXTINCT, or DORMANT. 8 vols., large 8vo., boards; VERY SCARCE	1887-98	32	0	(
63*	—— the same. 8 vols., 8vo., <i>half brown morocco, gilt tops</i>	1887-98	36	0	(

	£	s.	d.
64 COLLECTANEA. REGISTERS, PEDIGREES, etc. 2 folio volumes, so lettered, containing MS. Pedigrees, Wills, Genealogical Notes, Transcripts, Extracts, etc. etc., with autograph letters, old deeds, etc.; half bound			v. y. 10 10 0
From the collection of J. J. Howard.			
INCLUDING:—Notes as to the Family of Booker or Bowker; Extracts from the Register of Munslow Church, Salop; REGISTERS of WAREHORN, Kent, 1563 to 1800; Extracts from Enville Parish Church Registers; Registers of Great Marlow; Stansted Mountfichet; Extracts relating to the name of Boys; Scrayingham Registers, Co. York; Extracts relating to the Family of Clarke, Co. Devon; Registers of the Parish of Wingham; MS. Pedigrees, Wills, etc. etc., including Crouch, Kadwell, Cossart, Poyntz, Mottram, etc.			
65 COLLINS (Arthur). PEERAGE of ENGLAND, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir Egerton Brydges. 9 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, with Coats of Arms; neatly half bound			1812 1 16 0
66 CORONATION. Form and Order of the Service . . . performed in the Coronation of George III and Queen Charlotte. Sm. folio, LARGE PAPER; cloth			1761 0 10 0
67 CRAWFURD (George). THE PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND: Containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom. Sm. folio, old calf			Edinburgh, 1716 1 4 0
68 CRESTS. The Book of Family Crests; comprising nearly every Family Bearing, properly blazoned and explained. NINTH EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo., 4000 illustrations; cloth			1859 0 16 0
CRISP (F. A.). PARISH REGISTERS and other GENEALOGICAL WORKS, EDITED and PRIVATELY PRINTED in small editions:			
69 BERKSHIRE. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of UFTON COURT and WOOLHAMPTON, 1764 to 1828. Impl. 8vo., vellum gilt			1889 1 10 0
50 copies printed.			
70 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of WESTON-UNDERWOOD, Bucks.—Baptisms, 1710 to 1785; Marriages, 1710 to 1740; Burials, 1711 to 1723. Impl. 8vo., vellum gilt			1887 1 10 0
25 copies printed; the work is now out of print.			
71 CRISP (F. A.). Index to Original Bonds in the possession of F. A. Crisp. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1888 0 5 0
50 copies printed.			
72 CRISPE. COLLECTIONS relating to the FAMILY of CRISPE. Abstracts of the Wills, etc., 1454-1800. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., half vellum			1882-4 1 10 0
150 copies printed.			
73 ESSEX. REGISTERS of ONGAR, Essex.—Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1558 to 1750. Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1886 1 10 0
100 copies printed.			
74 ——— SEPULCHRAL MEMORIALS of BOBBINGWORTH, Essex; with Genealogical Notes and Pedigrees. Impl. 8vo., with 2 plates, and woodcuts; vellum gilt			1888 1 10 0
100 copies printed.			
75 ——— REGISTERS of GREENSTED, Essex. Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1892 0 9 0
50 copies only printed.			
76 GLOUCESTERSHIRE. REGISTERS of KEMPSFORD, Gloucestershire.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1653 to 1700. Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1887 0 10 0
50 copies printed.			
77 ——— REGISTERS of MARSHFIELD, Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1893 1 8 0
50 copies only printed.			
78 ——— REGISTERS of BERKELEY, Gloucestershire.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1653-77. Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1897 0 12 0
50 copies printed.			
79 KENT. INDEX to the Monumental Inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." Impl. 8vo., half vellum			1885 0 6 0

CRISP'S GENEALOGICAL WORKS, <i>continued</i> :—		£	s.	d.	
80	HOWARD (Joseph Jackson) and Frederick Arthur CRISP. VISITATION OF ENGLAND and WALES. Vols. I—VII. Impl. 8vo., <i>with numerous fine plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms, bookplates, portraits, etc.</i> J. J. HOWARD'S ANNOTATED AND EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1893-9	9	9	0
The extra matter inserted includes Bookplates, Autographs, Autograph Letters, etc.					
81	— the same. Vols. I—VI. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i> ; SCARCE	1893-8	6	6	0
82	KENT. REGISTERS of the FRENCH CHURCH at DOVER, Kent. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1888	0	15	0
83	LINCOLNSHIRE. REGISTER of IRBY-UPON-HUMBER, co. Lincoln. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1890	1	1	0
50 copies only printed.					
84	LONDON. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Church of St. Olave's, Jewry. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1887	0	8	0
50 copies only printed.					
85	MUNIMENTA ANTIQUA. Index to Letters of Administration in the possession of F. A. Crisp. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1888	0	5	0
86	SOMERSETSHIRE. ABSTRACTS of SOMERSETSHIRE WILLS, etc., copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown. 6 vols., impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1887-90	4	15	0
150 copies printed.					
87	SUFFOLK. REGISTERS of CARLTON, SUFFOLK.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1538 to 1886. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1886	0	16	0
50 copies printed.					
88	— REGISTERS of CHILLESFORD, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1740 to 1812. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1886	0	7	6
100 copies printed.					
89	— REGISTERS of CULPHO, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1720 to 1886. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1886	0	6	0
100 copies printed.					
90	— REGISTERS of ELLOUGH, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1545 to 1812. Roy. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1886	0	10	0
50 copies printed					
91	— MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Church and Churchyard of Ellough, Suffolk. Impl. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece</i> ; <i>half vellum</i>	1889	0	8	0
50 copies printed.					
92	— REGISTERS of FROSTENDEN, Suffolk.—Baptisms and Burials, 1538 to 1791 ; Marriages, 1538 to 1754. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1887	1	1	0
50 copies printed.					
93	— REGISTERS of KELSEALE, Suffolk.—Baptisms, 1538 to 1812 ; Marriages, 1538 to 1886 ; Burials, 1538 to 1812. Impl. 8vo., <i>vellum gilt</i>	1887	3	3	0
50 copies printed.					
94	— REGISTERS of PAKENHAM, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1563 to 1766. Impl. 8vo., <i>vellum gilt</i>	1888	7	7	0
50 copies printed.					
95	— CALENDAR OF WILLS AT IPSWICH, 1444-1600. Compiled by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Roy. 8vo., pp. 524 ; <i>half vellum</i>	1895	1	16	0
106 copies privately printed.					
A corrected list of the Calendar of Wills at Ipswich. It may be mentioned that in the period covered by this volume more than 500 wills are entirely omitted in the Official Calendar.					
96	— "Liber Admissionum." Seckford Grammar School at Woodbridge, Suffolk. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1900	0	7	6
97	— Marriage Licence Bonds in the Suffolk Archdeaconry Registry at Ipswich, 1663-1750. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1900	0	18	0
98	SURREY. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of the Woburn-Lodge Chapel and Weybridge. Impl. 8vo., <i>vellum</i>	1888	1	10	0
50 copies only printed.					
99	SUSSEX. PARISH REGISTERS of TANNINGTON. Sm. folio, <i>vellum</i>	1884	3	3	0
15 copies only printed.					

CRISP'S GENEALOGICAL WORKS, <i>continued</i> :—		£	s.	d.
100	WARWICKSHIRE. Baptisms in the Private Chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston, in the Parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire, 1763-84. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	0	8	0
101	WORCESTERSHIRE. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of the CITY of WORCESTER, 1685 to 1837. Impl. 8vo., <i>vellum gilt</i>	2	2	0
	50 copies printed.			
102	REGISTER of CROPTHORNE, Worcestershire, 1557-1717. Impl. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i>	1	5	0
103	CRONNELLY (R. Francis). Irish Family History, Vol. I, The Clannarory, or Rudricians; The Clan Eoghan, or Eugenians; The Dalcais, or Dalcassians. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i>	0	9	0
	<i>Dublin, printed for the author, 1864-5</i>			
104	DALLAWAY (James). Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England. 4to., <i>with 26 plates (several coloured)</i> ; <i>bd.</i>	1	5	0
	<i>Gloucester, 1793</i>			
104*	D'HOZIER (L. P.). Armorial General de la France, ou Registre de la Noblesse de France. 10 vols. in 9, folio, <i>fine portrait of Louis XV, vignettes, and many thousand woodcuts of coats of arms; old calf</i>	10	0	0
	<i>Paris, 1738-68</i>			
Copies of this valuable work vary in their contents: the above is as complete as copies are usually met with; it lacks only:—3rd Register, 2nd part 123 pp. Tables noms famille. 89 pp. Tables noms terre. 1 f. Explication sceaux. 6 pl. Sceaux. 5 pp. Addenda et Corrections. 5th Register, 1st part. 1 f. Avertissement.				
105	DE WALDEN LIBRARY:			
	Vol. I.—Some Fendal Lords and their Seals mccc. With an Introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. Impl. 4to., <i>pp. xlv and 190, with 27 COLOURED plates and numerous illustrations in the text</i>	1904		
	Vol. II.—Banners, Standards, and Badges from a Tudor Manuscript in the College of Arms. With an Introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. Impl. 4to., <i>pp. 10 and 317, with coloured frontispiece and 300 illustrations</i>	1904		
	Vol. III.—A Tudor Book of Arms tricked by Robert Cooke; being Harleian MS. no. 2169—A Tudor Book of Arms; being Harleian MS. no. 6163. Blazoned by Joseph Foster. Impl. 4to., <i>pp. viii and 328, with frontispiece and nearly 100 illustrations</i>	1904		
	— together 3 vols., impl. 4to., <i>LARGE PAPER; cloth</i>	1904	10	10
One hundred and twenty-five large paper copies printed for Subscribers.				
The cost of producing this magnificent heraldic series has been borne exclusively by Lord Howard de Walden. In no other way could they have been consummated. These volumes supply a lacuna in all our great libraries, public and private, for nothing of the kind has hitherto existed.				
FUTURE VOLUMES				
THE BATTLE of AGINCOURT. A Contribution towards an Authentic List of the Earls, Barons, Bannerets, and Knights who held commands in Henry the Fifth's expedition to France, together with the Muster Rolls deposited in the Public Record Office. By Lord Howard de Walden.				
(1905.)—AN ANCIENT ORDINARY OF ARMS, probably by Will Jenyns, antrement Lancastr herald (c. 1526), in colours.				
THE ARMS of KNIGHTS created temp. Hen. VII. to Q. Eliz., reproduced in facsimile from Cotton MS., Claudius C. III. With an Introduction by Lord Howard de Walden.				
THE HERALD'S VISITATION of KENT in 1663.				
(1905.)—BADGES, in colour. By Lord Howard de Walden.				
MONUMENTAL BRASSES AND INSCRIPTIONS.				
106	DEBRET (J.). Peerage of the United Kingdom. Ninth edition. 2 vols., 12mo., <i>with numerous plates; calf</i>	1814	0	4
107	BARONETAGE of England; revised, corrected, and continued by G. W. Collen. 8vo., <i>with numerous woodcuts, half bound</i>	1840	0	6
108	DEEDS. Genealogical Abstracts of about 1000 documents, consisting of Assignments, Conveyances, Wills, Mortgages, etc., during the seventeenth to the nineteenth centuries. 4to., <i>MS. of 424 pp. beautifully written by an able Genealogist; half morocco</i> —Also a quantity of similar Abstracts (unbound) sufficient to form two more volumes—in all 2825 Abstracts	5	0	0

	£	s.	d.
109 DISCOURS DE L'ORIGINE DES ARMES, et des Termes receus et usités pour l'explication de la Science Heraldique <i>With numerous coats of arms, Lyons, 1658</i> —ESTIENNE DE CYPRE. Les Genealogies de soixante et sept tres-nobles et tres-illustres Maisons, Paris, 1586—Les Droicts, Autoritez et Prerogatives que pretendent au Royaume de Hierusalem . . . Paris, 1586;—together 3 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., <i>old calf</i> 1586-1658	1	10	0
110 DIXON (B. Homer). SURNAMES. 8vo., pp. xxxi and 86 (<i>with Supplement, & pp.</i>); <i>cloth</i> Boston, 1857	0	16	0
Printed for private distribution.			
111 DOD'S PEERAGE, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated Edition. 8vo., pp. 1140, <i>with illustrations in the text, and 564 portraits of titled individuals; cloth, gilt edges</i> 1904	4	4	0
Only 500 copies were offered for sale in the United Kingdom. Of these only a few remain and immediate application is necessary if a copy is desired.			
112 DOUGLAS. BARONAGE of Scotland, Vol. I, folio, 1798—PEERAGE of Scotland, 2nd edition, 2 vols., folio, 1813—The EARLDOM of SUTHERLAND, by Sir Robert GORDON, folio, 1813;—together 4 vols., folio, <i>uniformly bound in purple morocco, gilt edges</i> Edinburgh, 1798-1813	12	0	0
113 ——— PEERAGE of SCOTLAND: containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, from their origin to the present generation. Second edition, revised and corrected, with a continuation . . . by J. P. Wood. 2 vols., folio, <i>with 17 plates of Coats of Arms; bds., uncut, £4. 10s; or half morocco</i> Edinburgh, 1813	4	15	0
114 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, <i>a sound copy in russia</i> 1813	5	10	0
115 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., roy. folio, <i>russia gilt</i> 1813	7	7	0
116 DOYLE (J. E.). Official Baronage of England, showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with 1600 illustrations; roxburgh binding</i> 1886	1	10	0
117 DRUMMOND (H.). Histories of Noble British Families, with Biographical Notices of the most distinguished individuals in each. 2 vols., impl. folio, <i>with plates and woodcuts, representing armorial bearings, monuments, seals, etc., the coats of arms emblazoned, also 71 fine portraits beautifully coloured to imitate the originals; hf. bound, uncut, gilt top</i> 1842-45	9	0	0
118 DUGDALE (Sir William). THE BARONAGE OF ENGLAND: an Historical Account of our English Nobility, from the Saxons time to King Henry III's Reign. 3 vols. in 2, folio, <i>calf neat, or russia, gilt edges</i> 1675-76	2	16	0
119 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, <i>calf gilt, with the Bookplate of John, Duke of Newcastle; or, russia extra</i> 1675-76	3	3	0
120 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, <i>fine clean copy newly bound in red calf, by Tout</i> 1675-76	4	4	0
121. ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, folio, <i>a VERY FINE COPY in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke</i> 1675-76	5	0	0
122 EDMONDSON (Joseph). Complete Body of HERALDRY: containing the Origin of Armories, and Progress of Heraldry . . . the proper method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc., with Glover's Ordinary of Arms augmented, an Alphabet of Arms, <i>containing upwards of fifty thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests.</i> 2 vols., folio, <i>with portrait and 23 plates of Arms, Orders, Seals, etc.; russia (rebacked)</i> 1780	3	3	0
123 ELVIN (C. N.). Hand-Book of Mottoes borne by the Nobility, Gentry, Cities, Public Companies, etc. Translated, with notes. 12mo., <i>half morocco</i> 1860	0	3	6
124 ESTCOURT (Edgar E.) and John Orlebar PAYNE. The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715: being a Summary of the Register of their Estates, with Genealogical and other Notes. 8vo., <i>cloth (pub. £1. 1s)</i> (1886)	0	10	6
125 FAIRBAIRN'S Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. New revised edition by A. C. Fox-Davies. 2 vols., 4to., <i>with 229 plates; hf. morocco, gilt tops (pub. at £4. 4s)</i> Edinb. 1892	3	3	0

	£	s.	d.
126 FERNE (Sir John). THE BLAZON OF GENTRIE: Denied into two parts. <i>The first named The Glorie of Generositie. The second Lacyes Nobilitie . . .</i> Compiled by IOHN FERNE . . . Sm. 4to., with numerous Coats of Arms; old calf or vellum 1586	4	4	0
127 FOREIGN GENEALOGY. 2 vols., thick 4to., A MANUSCRIPT OF 774 PAGES, with indexes to upwards of 2000 names; cloth	2	2	0
128 FOSTER (Joseph). The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, of the British Empire, for 1881. Roy. 8vo., with innumerable woodcuts of Arms; cloth 1881	0	12	0
129 — Index Ecclesiasticus; or, Alphabetical Lists of all Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England and Wales, 1800-40. Roy. 8vo., hf. bd. Oxford, 1890	0	7	6
130 — SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS, and others illustrated with 2000 ZINCO ETCHINGS from the Bayeux Tapestry, Greek Vases, Seals, Tiles, Effigies, Brasses, and Heraldic Rolls. Roy. 4to., cloth 1902	3	3	0
131 FOX-DAVIES (A. C.). The Art of Heraldry. An Encyclopædia of Armory. Folio, pp. viii, 504, with 153 plates, many in VARIEGATED COLOURS HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, executed from the original work of H. STRÖHL, and several hundred additional illustrations by G. W. EVE, GRAHAM JOHNSTON, J. FORBES NIXON, G. SCRUBY, J. VINYCOMB, and MISS HELARD; buckram gilt, gilt top, uncut 1904	5	5	0
The publishers claim this to be the most complete, and the most authoritative work on armory and heraldry ever issued from the press. It is an English edition of the "Heraldischer Atlas" by H. Ströhl, adapted to the needs of British readers and scholars.			
132 FULLER (Thomas). The WORTHIES OF ENGLAND. First printed in 1662. New Edition, with a few explanatory Notes, by John Nichols. 2 vols., roy. 4to., calf 1811	2	2	0
This grand old book is well worthy of a prominent place in any topographical library. It contains a mass of heraldic and genealogical information, including notices of a vast number of warriors, statesmen, etc. arranged under the counties in which they lived.			
133 FUNERAL CERTIFICATES. A VERY NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT WITH 77 DRAWINGS OF ARMS beautifully tricked, and account of the funerals connected therewith principally in Norfolk, 40 leaves fcp. stitched, from the collection of A. W. Morant SEC. XIX 1892	2	2	0
134 GATFIELD (G.). Guide to Printed Books and MSS. relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy. 8vo., cloth 1892	0	10	0
135 GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE (The): A Journal of Family History, Heraldry, and Pedigrees. A consecutive series from the beginning May 1897 to July 1904, forming Vol. I—VII and VIII, nos. 1-3. 4to., with numerous plates; six vols. in cloth, the rest in nos. 1897-1904	2	16	0
136 — A consecutive series from May 1897 to Sept. 1903;—forming Vol. I—VI and VII, nos. 1-5. 4to., three vols. in cloth, the rest in nos. 1897-1903	2	0	0
137 GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA, collected by the late Col. W. Newsome, consisting of several hundred slips, connecting names etc. copied from authentic documents. 3 large parcels	5	0	0
These slips if arranged would be of the greatest value to a Genealogist, affording much information relating to families during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.			
138 GOETHALS (Félix-Victor). DICTIONNAIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE et Héraldique des Familles Nobles du Royaume de Belgique. 1849-52—TABLE ALPHABETIQUE . . . par ALPHONSE HERRY, 1883;—together 5 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, half brown morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut Bruzelles, 1849-83	4	10	0
139 — MIROIR DES NOTABILITÉS NOBILIAIRES de Belgique, des Pays Bas et du Nord de la France. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, half brown morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut <i>ibid.</i> , 1857-62	3	10	0
140 GRIMALDI (Stacey). Origines Genealogicæ; or, the Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced from the Conquest to the present time. 4to., half calf 1828	0	12	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|-----------|
| 141 | GENEALOGIST (The). A CONSECUTIVE SERIES from the beginning in 1877 to July 1899, forming 24 vols. and 1 part as detailed below. 8vo., with numerous plates of Arms, etc.; the first 4 vols. in blue cloth, the rest in parts as issued | | | |
| | 1877-99 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | SERIES I. 7 vols. Edited by G. W. Marshall | | | 1877-83 |
| | „ II. Vols. I—XV, and XVI, part 1. Edited by W. D. Selby and Keith W. Murray | | | 1884-99 |
| | COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE. Vols. I and II, A—C | | | 1887-9 |
| 142 | — the same. FIRST SERIES. 7 vols. 1877-83—NEW SERIES, Vols I—XVIII, 1884-1902—SUPPLEMENTS, 4 vols.;—together 29 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates of Arms, etc., half morocco | | | 1877-1902 |
| | 1877-1902 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | The first 4 volumes of this set contain numerous TRICKS OF ARMS, many of them emblazoned in gold and colours. | | | |
| | The SUPPLEMENTS comprise: | | | |
| | Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey. | | | |
| | Parish Registers of Street, Somerset. | | | |
| | " " " Ollerton, co. Nottingham. | | | |
| | " " " Wellow, co Nottingham. | | | |
| | Vols. 1 and 2 of the Complete Peerage are NOT included in the above set. | | | |
| 143 | — the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols., NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XI, 1884-95—COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE. Vols. I and II (A—C), 1887-9;—together 20 vols. in 18, 8vo., with numerous plates of Arms, etc., half calf | | | 1877-95 |
| | 1877-95 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage appear in the first five volumes of the Genealogist, New Series. | | | |
| 144 | — the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols. 1877-83—NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VIII, 1884-92—COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE. Vols. I and II (A—C), 1887-9;—together 17 vols. in 15, 8vo., with numerous plates of Arms, etc., the first series in blue cloth, and the second series in red cloth | | | 1877-92 |
| | 1877-92 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage appear in the first five volumes of the Genealogist, New Series. | | | |
| 145 | — the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols. 1877-83—NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XII, 1884-95,—together 19 vols. 8vo., with numerous plates of Arms, etc., the whole half bound in calf, gilt tops; A FINE SET | | | 1877-95 |
| | 1877-95 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage are NOT included in the above set. | | | |
| 146 | — the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols.; NEW SERIES, Vol. I—VI;—together 13 vols., 8vo., seven vols. blue cloth, the rest in half morocco | | | 1877-89 |
| | 1877-89 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | Vols. 1 and 2 of the Complete Peerage are NOT included in the above. | | | |
| 147 | GUILIM (John). (Title, within a woodcut border :) A DISPLAY OF HERALDRIE : Manifesting a more easie ac cesse to the knowledge thereof then hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of METHOD, whereinto it is now reduced by the in- dustry of JOH. GVILLIM Perseuant of Armes. (Here two quotations, occupying 8 lines LONDON Printed by William Hall for Raphe Mab. 1611. (Colophon :) LONDON. Printed by William Hall, and are to be sold by Raphe Mab. 1610. | | | |
| | Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION; with numerous woodcut coats-of-arms; some leaves slightly stained, otherwise a fine copy; in the original limp vellum | | | 1611 |
| | 1611 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 148 | — the same. FIFTH EDITION. Folio, LARGE PAPER, with all the portraits coloured and the coats of arms emblazoned; old calf | | | 1679 |
| | 1679 | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| 149 | — the same. Sixth (AND BEST) edition. Folio, with portraits and coats of arms; the "Dummer" plate in facsimile; old calf, £4. 5s; or, calf neat | | | 1724 |
| | 1724 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 150 | — the same. Folio, with the "Dummer" plate in facsimile, a fine copy newly bound in calf extra | | | 1724 |
| | 1724 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 151 | — the same. Folio, a FINE AND CLEAN copy with the very scarce original "Dummer" plate; calf, rebacked | | | 1724 |
| | 1724 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 152 | — the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, with portraits and coats of arms, a VERY FINE copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges | | | 1724 |
| | 1724 | 21 | 0 | 0 |

153 **Harleian Society:** A COMPLETE SET of the VISITATIONS, REGISTERS, etc. issued to its members by this Society from its foundation in 1869 to 1904 inclusive, being VISITATIONS, Vols. I—LII, and REGISTERS, Vols. I—XXXI;—in all 83 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth

1869-1904 56 0 0

VISITATIONS

- Vol. I.—London, 1668, £2. 2s 1869
- Vol. II.—Leicestershire, 1619, £2. 10s 1870
- Vol. III.—Rutland, 1618, £1. 15s 1870
- Vol. IV.—Nottingham, 1614, £2. 10s 1871
- Vol. V.—Oxford, 1574 and 1634, £2. 2s 1871
- Vol. VI.—Devonshire, 1620, £2. 10s 1872
- Vol. VII.—Cumberland, 1615, £2. 15s 1872
- Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights, 10s 1873
- Vol. IX.—Cornwall, 1620, £1. 10s 1874
- Vol. X.—Westminster Abbey Registers, 12s 6d 1875
- Vol. XI.—Somerset, 1623, 12s 6d 1876
- Vol. XII.—Warwick, 1619, £1. 10s 1877
- Vols. XIII and XIV.—Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilley, 1634; Miscellaneous Pedigrees and Berry's Pedigrees, 2 vols. £2. 2s 1878-79
- Vols. XV and XVII.—London, 1633-34, £1. 5s 1880-84
- Vol. XVI.—Yorkshire, 1564, 12s 6d 1881
- Vol. XVIII.—CHESHIRE, 1680, with additions and continuations including those from the Visitation of 1566, and Appendix containing the Visitation in 1533, 12s 6d 1882
- Vol. XIX.—Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634, with additional Pedigrees, etc., 12s 6d 1884
- Vol. XX.—Dorset, 1623, 12s 6d 1885
- Vol. XXI.—GLOUCESTER, 1623, with Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, 12s 6d 1885
- Vol. XXII. Hertfordshire, 12s 6d
- Vols. XXIII—XXVI.—Marriage Licences, £2. 8s
- Vol. XXVII.—Worcester, 1569, 12s 6d
- Vol. XXVIII and XXIX.—Shropshire, 1623, 2 vols. £1. 5s
- Vols. XXX and XXXI.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679-94, 2 vols. £1. 5s
- Vol. XXXII.—Visitations of Norfolk, 1563, 1589, and 1613, 12s 6d
- Vols. XXXIII and XXXIV.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660-79, £1. 5s
- Vols. XXXV and XXXVI.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences, 2 vols. £1. 5s
- Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX, and XL.—Hunter's Familæ Minorum Gentium, 4 vols.
- Vol. XLI.—Visitation of Cambridge, 1575 and 1619, 12s 6d
- Vol. XLII.—Visitation of Kent, 1619-21, 12s 6d 1898

- Vol. XLIII.—Visitations of Surrey, 1530, 1572, and 1623, £1. 3s 1899
- Vols. XLIV—XLIX.—Musgrave's Obituary. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage, £4. 14s 6d 1899-1901
- Vols. L—LII.—Lincolnshire Pedigrees, vols. 1-3, £3. 10s 1902-4

REGISTERS

- Vol. I.—Register of Saint Peters upon Cornhill, edited by Granville W. C. Leveson Gower, part I, £1. 1s 1877
- Vol. II.—The Register of Christchurch, Canterbury, edited by R. Hovenden, £1. 1s 1878
- Vol. III.—Register of St. Denis Backchurch (City of London), beginning in 1538, edited by J. L. Chester, £1. 1s 1878
- Vol. IV.—Register of Saint Peter's upon Cornhill, part II, £1. 1s 1879
- Vol. V.—The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, ed. by Chester, £1. 1s 1880
- Vol. VI.—The Registers of St. Thomas Apostle, London, ed. by Chester, £1. 1s 1881
- Vol. VII.—Registers of St. MICHAEL, Cornhill, London, 1546 to 1754, partly ed. by J.L.Chester, £1. 1s 1882
- Vol. VIII.—Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, 1538-1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, by London, 1682-1754, ed. by Chester and Armytage, £1. 1s 1883
- Vols. IX, X, XIII, XVII, XIX, and XX.—St. James, Clerkenwell, 6 vols. £6. 6s 1884-94
- Vols. XI, XIV, XXII, and XXIV.—St. George's, Hanover Square, 4 vols. £2. 10s 1886-97
- Vol. XII.—Stourton, Co. Wilts, £1. 1s 1887
- Vol. XV.—St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, £1. 1s 1889
- Vol. XVI.—Kensington, 12s 6d 1890
- Vol. XVIII.—Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel 1892
- Vol. XXI.—Registers of Christ Church, Newgate, 1538-1754, 12s 6d 1895
- Vol. XXIII.—Registers of the Cathedral Church, Durham, 1609-1896, 12s 6d 1897
- Vol. XXV.—Register of St. Martin's in the Fields, 12s 6d 1898
- Vol. XXVI.—Registers of St. Paul's Cathedral, 12s 6d 1899
- Vols. XXVII and XXVIII.—Registers of the Abbey Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, £1. 5s 1900-1
- Vols. XXIX—XXX.—Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern, Foster Lane, 2 vols. £2. 10s 1902-3
- Vol. XXXI.—Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, £1. 3s 1904

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 154 HARRIS. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Watertown. Collected by W. Thaddens Harris, with Notes by S. Doubleday Harris. Sm. 4to., cloth Boston, 1869 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 155 HAYDN (J.). Book of Dignities; containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire. . . . 8vo., half calf 1851 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 156 HERALDIC EXHIBITION. MEMORIAL CATALOGUE, HERALDIC EXHIBITION EDINBURGH, MDCCCXCI. 4to., ILLUSTRATED EDITION, pp. xxiv and 116, with 118 facsimiles including 6 COLOURED plates on Japanese vellum; roxburghe Edinburghe, 1892 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Limited to 250 copies. | | | |
| 157 HISTORY of the Royal Family . . . from the Conquest. 12mo., half bound 1713 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 158 HOLME (Randle). THE ACADEMY OF ARMORY; or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. FIRST ISSUE, with numerous copper-engraved plates (wanting the engraved title); printed title and some leaves remargined, SCARCE, Chester, 1688—INDEX to Names of Persons contained in the Academy of Armory and Blazon by Randle Holme, VERY SCARCE, 1821;—together 2 vols., folio, gilt russia and half calf Chester, 1688-1821 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 159 ——— the same. SECOND ISSUE, with copper-engraved plates; wanting the dedication to William and Mary, 1701—INDEX, 1821;—together 2 vols., folio, Cambridge calf extra 1701-1821 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| The engraved title was not issued with the copies dated 1701, no doubt owing to the Arms of James II forming portion of the design. A dedication to William III and Mary was inserted. The concluding address is said to have suggested to Dr. Johnson the form of the preface to his Dictionary. | | | |
| This work holds a very important place in the select circle of books relating to Freemasonry issued in the 17th century. Chapter 9 of Book III commences with the following paragraph: "I cannot but honour the Fellowship of the Masons because of its Antiquity; and the more, as being a member of that Society, called Free-masons. In being conversant among them I have observed the use of these severall Tools following, some whereof I have seen born in coats of Armour." After which follows the FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION of the tools used in Masonic circles. | | | |
| 160 HONORES ANGLICANI: or, Titles of Honour the Temporal Nobility of the English Nation. Post 8vo., bds. 1712 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 161 HOWARD (Joseph Jackson). A COLLECTION of 61 MANUSCRIPT NOTEBOOKS, containing Extracts from Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, and Memoranda made by Dr. Howard during his researches in HERALDRY, FAMILY HISTORY and kindred subjects during many years | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| HOWARD AND CRISP, see Nos. 80 and 81. | | | |
| 162 HUSENBETH (F. C.). EMBLEMS OF SAINTS: by which they are distinguished in works of art. Third edition. Edited by AUGUSTUS JESSOP. 8vo., pp. xvi and 426, with an Appendix (pp. 36), SACRED HERALDRY, containing 124 coloured illustrations of Arms; cloth Norwich, 1882 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 163 INDEX LIBRARY. Vol. XI—XX. Roy. 8vo., half calf British Record Soc., 1895-7 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 164 INDEX SOCIETY REPORT, 1878. To which are added I.—HUTH (A. H.). Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between near kin; BIRCH (W. de Gray). Index of the Styles and titles of English Sovereigns; Index of Obituary Notices for 1878. Sm. 4to., cloth 1879 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 165 ——— Report for 1879. To which is added Index of Obituary Notices for 1879. Sm. 4to., cloth 1880 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 166 INMAN (Thomas). The Origin of certain Christian and other Names. 4to., pp. viii and 91; sewed Liverpool, 1866 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 167 LAWRENCE-ARCHER (J. H.) Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. 4to., with many Coats of Arms; roxburghe binding 1875 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| "With genealogical and historical annotations, from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the seventeenth century, the calendars of state papers, peerages and baronetages; with engravings of the arms of the principal families." | | | |

		£	s.	d.
169	LAWS OF HONOUR: or a Compendious Account of the Ancient Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, Offices, etc. . . . 8vo., with frontispiece; old calf		0	5 0
				1714
170	LE FERON (Jehan). De la Primitive Institution des Roys, Heraldz, et Poursuivans d'Armes, 1555—Le Simbol Armorial des Armoiries de France, et d'Escoce, et de Lorraine, 1555;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., with plate; vellum		1	10 0
				Paris, 1555
171	LE NEVE. Catalogue of the Knights from the first year of the Reigns of Charles II, James II, King William and Queen Mary, with their Pedigrees, collected by PETER LE NEVE. Roy. 8vo., calf		0	10 0
				Harleian Soc., 1873
172	[LEIGH (Gerard)]. The Accedence of Armorie. Sm. 4to., with numerous woodcuts, including the rare folding plate; title-page neatly re-margined, bd.		3	10 0
				1591
173	LEWYS DWNN. HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches . . . under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWIS DWNN, in Welsh. Edited, with numerous Explanatory Notes, by SIR S. RUSH MEYRICK. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with frontispieces, cloth; BARE		13	13 0
				Welsh MSS. Society, 1846
	These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I, and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.			
	"The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."— <i>Archæologia Cambrensis</i> .			
174	LIBRO D'ORO DELLA NOBILITA VENETA. A copy of the Libro d'Oro as it stood in 1645-1716. 2 vols., square folio, MS. on paper alphabetically arranged, with about 400 SPLENDIDLY EMBLazoned ESCUTHEONS; in the original brown leather binding, with bosses and clasps		15	0 0
				Venesia, 1645-1716
	This appears to have been an official document. There is only one alphabet, which comprises the entire nobility, including those who were inscribed in the Libro d'Oro in 1645, 1664, 1666, 1684, 1716, for having made costly gifts to the Public Treasury on occasions of warfare and trouble to the state. The greater part of the book was written in 1645; but the additions were made from time to time.			
175	LIFE-RENT PEERAGES. Letter to Lord Lyndhurst on the House of Peers. By JOHN FRASER MACQUEEN. With 2 autograph letters of the author, 1856—Substance of the Speech of Lord Campbell, 1856—Substance of the Speech of Lord St. Leonards, 1856—Substance of the Speech of Lord Brougham, 1856;—in 1 vol., 8vo., with numerous newspaper cuttings inserted; calf		0	8 0
				1856
176	LINDSAY (W. A.). The Royal Household (1837-97). 4to., cloth		0	5 0
				1898
	An account of those members of the Royal Household who have been in waiting upon the person of Her Majesty since the Accession.			
177	LYNCH (W.). View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II. 8vo., half calf		0	9 0
				1830
178	MANUSCRIPT GENEALOGIES of Various Families (A. B. and C.) extracted from Coles' Escheats, parts 1-4. Sm. 4to., MANUSCRIPT, about 300 pp.; boards		0	12 6
				(1750 P)
179	MARSHALL (G. W.). Index to the Pedigrees contained in the Printed Heralds Visitations. 8vo., cloth		0	2 6
				1866
180	— the same. 8vo., green morocco extra, by Petit		0	10 0
				1866
181	— Printed Parish Registers. 8vo., hf. bd.		0	3 0
				(1885)
182	— THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE. FOURTH EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED. 8vo., cloth		1	10 0
				1903
	The third edition, which consisted of pp. xviii and 883, was privately printed in 1893, and has long been unprocurable. The present has been brought down to date. This work is so well known that it is hardly necessary to say that it is absolutely indispensable to every genealogist. It consists of an Alphabetical Index to all Visitations and printed Genealogies of English families, interspersed with very numerous references to MS. sources in the Heralds College and the various English Collections.			

- 183 LITTA (POMPEO) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE: *A series of Pedigrees, with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture and Paintings, THE PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ALL THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED, complete from the beginning as far as Dispensa 188, the Monographs as far as Dispensa 155 arranged in accordance with Bernard Quaritch's collation and with his specially printed Indexes and titles, superbly bound in 9 vols., red levant morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford; the rest in parts* 1819-93 50 0 0
 This is the finest copy that has ever passed through my hands. The binding alone must have cost 60 guineas.
- 184 ——— the same, complete as far as Dispensa 155, THE PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ALL THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED; *the Monographs as far as Dispensa 136 alphabetically arranged in 9 vols., roy. folio, half bound in green morocco, the rest in parts* 1819-68 25 0 0
- 185 ——— the same. *A series of pedigrees, with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture and Paintings, THE PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ALL THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED, complete from the beginning as far as Dispensa 137, the Monographs alphabetically arranged in 7 vols. roy. folio, and having specially printed titles and a general index; half bound in olive morocco extra, uncut, by Holloway, Baron Heath's copy* 1819-56 22 10 0
 With an Autograph Letter of the Author and Necrologia of him by L. Passerini inserted.
- 186 ——— A volume lettered Vol. X, containing Pedigrees T—V, as detailed below. Roy. folio, *with numerous plates, portraits COLOURED, and Coats of Arms EMBLAZONED; red morocco super-extra, by Riviere ib., 1820-51* 4 4 0
 CONTENTS: Tripolo di Venezia; Torelli di Ferrara; Tornabuoni di Firenze; Torriani di Valassina; Trinci di Foligno; Trivulzio di Milano; Valori di Firenze; Varano di Camerino; Dal Verne di Verona; Vettori di Firenze; Villani di Firenze; Visconti di Milano; Visconti già Aicardi di Milano; Vitelli di Città di Castello.
 For costumes this work is a most wealthy mine. The plates consist to a very large extent of contemporary portraits of Italian princes and noblemen and their families; they are exquisitely coloured by hand after the originals and form an authentic record of mediæval and later fashions and costume.
- 186*LITTA. FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE (SECONDA SERIE). Proprietà Letteraria ed Artistica dell' Editore, LUCIANO BASADONNA. Nos. I—IX. Roy. folio, *with portraits, plates, Coats of Arms, etc.; sewed* Naples, 1902-5 4 10 0
 La continuazione dell' opera del Litta risponde a un desiderio di eruditi e di studiosi; perciò fidiamo nel favore dei cultori di belle arti e di storiche discipline e dei discendenti d' illustri famiglie, e non verremo meno nell' ardua impresa, ultimando un monumento che immortalo il suo fondatore ed onora l'Italia.
- 187 MENESTRIER (F. C.). *La nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, pour l'apprendre d'une maniere aisée. Nouvelle edition. 12mo., with plates; old calf* Lyons, 1701 0 5 0
- 188 ——— the same. 12mo., *old calf* ib., 1734 0 5 0
- 189 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *with plates; hf. bd.* ib., 1780 0 7 6
- 190 MILLES (Thos.). THE CATALOGUE OF HONOR, or Treasury of true Nobility peculiar to the Isle of Great Britaine. Folio, *with many Coats of Arms; old calf* 1610 4 4 0
 With the correct leaf 493: the naturall children of Charles Blount by Penelope.
- 191 ——— the same. Folio, *engraved title by Elstracke (backed), and numerous Coats of Arms, EMBLAZONED, the Blount pedigree intact, MS. notes in margins; old calf, rebacked* 1610 6 10 0

		£	s.	d.
192	MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. Edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, and W. BRUCE BANNERMAN. Complete from the commencement in 1868 to Sept. 1903 inclusive, forming 15 vols. and 7 nos., roy. 8vo., numerous plates of arms, bookplates, monumental inscriptions, etc.; 15 vols. in cloth, and 7 parts; very scarce 1868-1903 First Series, 2 vols., 1868-76; New or Monthly Series, 4 vols., 1874-83; Second Series, 5 vols., 1884-93; Third Series, Vols. I-IV, and V, pts. 1-7.	11	11	0
193	— the same. Complete from the commencement in 1868 to 1893 inclusive, forming 11 vols., roy. 8vo., numerous plates of arms, bookplates, monumental inscriptions, etc.; half calf, two vols. not uniform 1868-93 First Series, 2 vols., 1868-76; New or Monthly Series, 4 vols., 1874-83; Second Series, 5 vols., 1884-93.	7	7	0
194	— the same. NEW SERIES, 4 vols., 1874-83; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols., 1884-93; THIRD SERIES, Vol. I, 1894-5;—together 10 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous plates of arms, bookplates, monumental inscriptions, etc.; cloth 1874-95	6	6	0
195	— the same. NEW SERIES, 4 vols.; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols.; THIRD SERIES, Vol. I;—together 10 vols., roy. 8vo., four vols. half calf, the rest in half morocco 1877-95	5	5	0
196	MONTAGU (J. A.). Guide to the Study of Heraldry. 4to., with woodcuts; hf. bd. 1840	0	6	0
197	MORAGUES. Genealogia de los Reyes de España y de Portugal, Redactado, dispuesto, y ejecutado por Jaime Jose Moragues. A large engraved folding sheet, mounted on linen, enclosed in a cloth case Palma, 1854	0	5	0
198	MORANT (A. W.). SEALS AND ARMORIAL BEARINGS of English Cathedrals, Abbeys, Monasteries, and Religious House. Sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT, very neatly written and illustrated by tracings and drawings, etc.; half morocco 1870-80 A valuable and extensive unprinted contribution to English archæology and historical heraldry. The late Mr. Morant (who gave considerable aid in the production of Papworth's Armorial) was one of the most painstaking, indefatigable, and learned antiquaries of our time.	6	6	0
199	MORGAN (Sylvanus). The SPHERE of GENTRY . . . an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon. Sm. folio, engraved title, portraits and engravings by Gaywood, including the rare Howard Pedigree, and the two unpagged leaves in book IV, fine copy; purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie William Leybourn, 1661	8	10	0
200	— the same. LARGE PAPER. Folio, a very fine clean copy, with the Genealogical Tree of the Howard family, the Achievement of a Baron, and the 2 unnumbered leaves; handsomely bound in russia, gilt edges, joints, etc. 1661	20	0	0
201	— the same. Folio, a very fine and clean copy, with the Genealogical Tree, the cancel plate of the Achievement of a Baron, and the two unnumbered leaves; red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by Bedford 1661 Copies on Large Paper are very rare. This copy has the plate on page 82 (misnumbered 84) of Book III repeated on both sides of a separate leaf before the title. The small plate of Coins in the margin of page 103 of Book III is repeated on page 101. Also the plate on page 64 of the same Book is repeated on a separate leaf opposite page 68, with an oval plate pasted on the back containing the coats of arms referred to on page 69. I have not seen these duplicate plates or the oval plate, none of which is mentioned by Lowndes, in any other copy.	30	0	0
202	NAMES. History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places. In their connection with the Progress of Civilization. From the French of 'Eusebius Salverte.' Translated by L. H. Mordacque. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1864	0	7	6
203	[NICHOLS (John)]. Collection of all the Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the Blood Royal, from William the Conqueror to Henry VII. 4to., bds. 1780	0	9	0

		£	s.	d.
204	NAYLER (Sir George). The CORONATION of His Most Sacred Majesty KING GEORGE the FOURTH, solemnized in the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter, Westminster . . . Undertaken by His Majesty's especial command. Atlas folio, 45 large plates, 42 of which are beautifully COLOURED BY HAND AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD depicting the nobles in their official robes, and views of the Ceremony, Banquet, and Procession; half morocco, gilt edges 1839	22	10	0
	The finest record of the coronation ceremonies of any of the English kings. It is still the great authority for the costume.			
205	NICHOLS (John Bowyer). COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA et GENEALOGICA. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco 1834-43	6	6	0
206	NICOLAS (Nicholas Harris). Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vols., 12mo., bds. 1825	0	6	0
207	— Testamta Vetusta: being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, &c. as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished Families. From the Reign of Henry the Second to the Accession of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., half bound 1826	0	12	0
208	— Roll of Arms of Peers and Knights in the Reign of Edward II, from a contemporary MS. 8vo., with 2 plates, 134 COLOURED DRAWINGS of Coats of Arms on 11 leaves added; cloth 1828	0	15	0
209	— The Siege of Carlaverock in the xxviii Edward I. A.D. MCCC; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion; with a Translation, History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated by the Poet. 4to., with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth, 36s; or, half red morocco, marbled edges 1828	2	2	0
210	— the same. 4to., with coloured front. and EMBLAZONED ARMS; brown morocco, blind tooled, antique style, gilt edges, by Hayday J. B. Nichols, 1828	3	10	0
211	— A Roll of Arms of the Reign of Edward II. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece and 1 plate; cloth 1829	0	7	6
212	— Origin and History of the Badge and Mottoes of Edward Prince of Wales. 4to., with woodcuts; bds. 1846	0	3	6
213	NISBET'S (Alexander) SYSTEM of HERALDRY, with the true Art of Blazon. 2 vols., folio, with numerous examples of Armorial Figures of the most considerable Surnames and FAMILIES of SCOTLAND, old calf, rebacked 1722-42	5	15	0
214	— the same. Second edition. 2 vols., folio, with numerous examples of Armorial Figures; half calf, edges cut 1804	4	0	0
215	— the same. New edition. 2 vols., folio, with numerous examples of Armorial Figures; half calf, £6; or, a tall copy in half morocco 1816 "An able work of great utility as regards Scotch Families."—Lowndes.	7	0	0
216	NOBLE (Mark). Genealogical History of the Royal Families of Europe . . 12mo., with frontispiece; calf 1781	0	2	6
217	— History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the Reign of Richard III. 4to., with 4 portraits; calf gilt 1804	1	15	0
218	OBITUARY NOTICES. Index of Obituary Notices for the year 1880. Sm. 4to., cloth Index Soc., 1882	0	3	6
219	— Index of Obituary Notices for the year 1881. Sm. 4to., cloth ib., 1883	0	3	6
220	— Index of Obituary Notices for the year 1882. Sm. 4to., cloth ib., 1884	0	3	6
ORDER OF THE BATH:				
221	ANSTIS (John). Observations introductory to an Historical Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. 4to., hf. bd. 1725	0	5	0
222	RULES AND ORDINANCES, etc. 8vo., hf. calf (1827?)	0	4	0

ORDER OF THE BATH, *continued* :—

223 STATUTES. 1840—Statutes, PRINTED ON VELLUM PAPER, 1848; in 1 vol., 4to., <i>red morocco</i>	£ s. d. 1840-8 0 9 0
--	-------------------------

ORDER OF THE GARTER :

- | | |
|--|--|
| 224 ARMORIAL REGISTER OF THE SOVEREIGNS AND KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. Their names, titles, election instalment, demise, paraphernalia and insignia: with the quarterings in their several shields collated and emblazoned. 4to., 15 <i>printed pages of Armorial Registry, 2 illuminated title-pages, 3 water-colour drawings and a coloured lithograph of Edward III, a Knight of the Order, the Royal Arms, and St. George and the Dragon, and 78½ Coats of Arms, EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, the whole beautifully executed by A. P. Harrison and Sons; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Ramage</i> | 1844-67 12 12 0 |
| 225 ASHMOLE (Elias). The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the most Noble ORDER of the GARTER. Folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with portrait of Charles II by Sherwin, and numerous plates by HOLLAR, representing the Knights in their Robes and Orders, also Processions, views of Windsor Castle and St. George's Chapel; a very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library</i> | 1672 9 9 0 |
| 226 ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>presentation copy, "Ex Dono Authoris 14 d. Maij. 1672 Edw. Walker Garter," fine copy in old russia</i> | 1672 11 11 0 |
| 228 BELTZ (G. F.). Memorials of the MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. Roy. 8vo., <i>pp. ccxxiv and 439; cloth</i> | 1841 0 12 0 |
| 229 BLOME (Richard). Register of all the Knights of the Garter (together with the Blazons of their severall Coats) . . . also a Register of the Names and Arms of all the Baronets of England. Sm. folio, <i>with numerous Coats of Arms; bds., used copy</i> | (1670?) 0 6 0 |
| 230 BUSWELL (John). Historical Account of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1350-1757. 8vo., <i>calf</i> | 1757 0 5 0 |
| 231 NAYLER (George). Collection of Impressions of the Plates of Arms of the Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, installed since Sir George Nayler's appointment as Garter King of Arms (1822-29). Folio, 13 <i>plates printed on thick vellum paper; blue velvet</i> | 1829 1 10 0 |
| | <i>Presentation copy to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.</i> |
| 232 NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris). Observations on the Institution of the Order of the Garter, 1845—Nichols (F. M.) Inquiry into the History of Feudal and Obligatory Knighthood in England, 1863;—in 1 vol., 4to., <i>cloth</i> | 1845-63 0 5 0 |
| 233 STATUTES. Sm. 4to., <i>a Manuscript of 27 leaves, with 2 coloured drawings of the Royal Arms; half morocco</i> | (1800?) 0 6 0 |
| 234 ORDER OF THE TEMPLE. The United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes, and Malta. Statutes of the Convent General, and Great Priory. 8vo., <i>with 11 plates; cloth</i> | 1873 0 6 0 |
| 235 ORDERS. Constituciones de la Real y distinguida Orden Española de Carlos III. . . 1831—Reglamentos de las Ordenas Militaires de S. Fernando y S. Hermenegildo, 1839—Constituciones de la Real Orden Americana de Isabel la Catolica, 1836—De Kongelinge Ridder-Ordener Kapitul, de Danske Ridder-Ordener, og Dannebrogsmændene . . 1821;—in 1 vol., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> | 1821-39 0 6 0 |
| 236 PALLIOT (Pierre). La Vraye et Parfaite Science des Armoiries, ou l'Indice Armorial de Lovvan Geliot, augmenté de nombres de termes, et enrichy de grande multitude des Armes de familles tant Française qu'étrangères. Folio, <i>with figures of many hundred coats of arms; calf gilt, RARE</i> | Paris, 1664 5 10 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|------|----|------|
| 237 PAPWORTH (John W.) and Alfred W. MORANT. Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ORDINARY of BRITISH ARMORIALS . . . 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., pp. xxii and 1125; cloth, or half calf, VERY SCARCE | 1874 | 9 | 0 0 |
| 238 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half red morocco | 1874 | 9 | 9 0 |
| 239 PARIS. ARMORIAL des Officiers de la Ville de PARIS; Gouverneurs, Lieutenans de Roy, Prévôts, etc. Large folio, with over 1000 Coats of Arms and a MS. Index; calf Paris, 1735 | | 2 | 0 0 |
| 240 ——— LES ARMOIRIES DE LA VILLE DE PARIS: Sceaux, Emblèmes. Couleurs, Devises, Livreés et Cérémonies Publiques. Ouvrage commencé par feu le Comte A. de Coëtlogon, refondu et complété par L.—M. Tisserand et le Service Historique de la Ville de Paris. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 53 plates (many coloured); bds. 1874-5 | | 1 | 16 0 |
| 241 PARISH REGISTERS. List of Parish Registers, etc., 8vo., cloth (1892?) | | 0 | 9 0 |
| 242 PEACOCK (Mabel G. W.). Index of the Names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth. Sm. 4to., cloth Index Soc., 1879 | | 0 | 4 0 |
| 243 ——— (E.). Index to English-speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University. Sm. 4to., cloth ib., 1883 | | 0 | 3 6 |
| 244 PEDIGREES OF PEERS. Roy. folio, A MANUSCRIPT OF 1107 pages, very closely written; cloth | | 4 | 4 0 |
| 245 PEDIGREES OF SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE; England, Scotland, Germany, Lorraine, Bohemia, Hungary, Bavaria, Brandenburg, France, Brittany, Flanders, Brabant, Luxemburg, Orange, Nassau, Hanover, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Wurtemberg, Hesse, Spain, Portugal, Savoy, Russia, Poland, Denmark, Sweden, and others. Folio, A MANUSCRIPT OF 165 pages, cloth | | 2 | 10 0 |
| 246 PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE TRACTS. 5 pieces in 1 vol., 8vo., calf neat, v. y. CONTENTS:—Letter to the Duke of Wellington on the propriety and legality of creating Peers for Life, 1830—Lockhart (E.) Letters on the Rights of Succession to Scottish Peerages, 1830—The Prerogative of creating Peers, 1832—Case of the Honourable the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia, 1836—Crawford (W.) Address to the Baronet's Committee, 1837. | | 0 | 7 0 |
| 247 PELLETIER (Ambroise). NOBILIAIRE, ou Armorial général de la LORRAINE et du Barrois, en forme de Dictionnaire. Tome I, contenant les Annoblis, A-Z. Folio, with many hundred woodcuts of coats of arms which have been coloured by M. de Faulx, procureur du roi; old calf gilt Nancy, 1758 | | 12 | 0 0 |
| A fine copy possessing the Supplement and Errata of a very rare book. | | | |
| PHILLIPPS' (SIR THOMAS) PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS: | | | |
| <i>They form valuable additions to History, Topography, Genealogy, etc., all printed in very limited issues.</i> | | | |
| 248 BERKSHIRE VISITATIONS . . . 1566, 1623 and 1644. Folio, pp. 40 (misnumbered 42); bds. 12/-; or, half morocco (1840) | | 0 | 16 0 |
| Comprises Aldworth to Cantrell. | | | |
| 249 CAMBRIDGESHIRE. VISITATION . . . by HENRY ST. GEORGE, 1619. From MSS. Phillipps, no. 63. Edited by Sir T. P. Bart. Folio, title, preface, and 36 pp.; half bound, SCARCE 1840 | | 2 | 16 0 |
| 250 CARTULARIUM S. JOHANNIS BAPT. DE CAERMARTHEN, longo tempore perditum, nuper repertum inter MSS. Hengwrt. Folio, pp. 59; bds. Cheltenham, 1865 | | 1 | 4 0 |
| 251 CARTULARIUM Saxonicum Malmesburiense. Folio, 25 pp. | | 0 | 2 0 |
| 252 CATALOGUE MSS. Antonii à Wood, being a minute Catalogue of each particular contained in this collection in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Folio, 53 pp. 1824 | | 0 | 15 0 |
| 253 CATALOGUE of Knights made by Charles I, 1624-1646. Folio, 8 pp. 1853 | | 0 | 6 0 |
| 254 CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibl. Philippica. Folio, pp. 13-64; bds. | | 0 | 7 0 |

PHILLIPPS' (SIR THOMAS) PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS, <i>contd.</i> :—		£	s.	d.
255	CATALOGUS Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecis Angliæ, Cambriæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. Folio, pp. 1-62 (<i>excepting</i> 43-46); <i>bds.</i> 1833	0	10	0
	MSS. of the Rev. Sam. Butler, the Hon. R. Curzon, Rev. Walter Sneyd, Lord Kingston, the Duke of Chandos, and at Porkington.			
256	CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, per D. Thomam Phillipps. Pars I. Folio, pp. 66: <i>bds.</i> 1850	1	10	0
257	CORNWALLIS (Sir C.). Index to his Writings. Folio, 6 <i>pp.</i>	0	3	6
258	DENBIGHSHIRE. The Sheriffs of Denbighshire and Merionethshire. Folio, <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE <i>n. d.</i>	0	16	0
259	De CONQUESTU Angliæ per Hispanos, temp. Elizabethæ, 1588. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps. Folio, 24 <i>pp.</i> ; <i>bds.</i> <i>Typis Medio-Montanis</i> , 1869	0	10	0
260	DEVONSHIRE. Chronicon Abbatiae Sci. Nicholai de Exonia. Folio, 22 <i>pp.</i>	0	7	6
261	DEVONSHIRE. Visitation, 1620. Folio, pp. 4	0	7	6
262	DORSET. An ancient Confirmation Deed, relating to certain Lands, formerly possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. 4to., pp. 42; <i>bds.</i> <i>Chesham</i> , 1818	0	7	6
263	FAGEL. Letter concerning the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws, 1687. Folio, 3 <i>pp.</i>	0	3	0
264	GLAMORGANSHIRE MONUMENTS. Collected by John Rowlands, 1865, pp. 4—Sheriffs of Denbighshire, pp. 4—Sheriffs of Merionethshire, pp. 4—Pembrokeshire Collections, pp. 2—Pembrokeshire, Names of Places in the Parishes, pp. 7;—in 1 vol., folio, <i>sewed v. y.</i>	1	12	6
265	GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Cartularium Monasterii de Winchcombe in Com. Glouc. abbreviatum per JOH. PRYNNE, <i>Arm.</i> Impensis Dni. THOMÆ PHILLIPPS. Folio, pp. 225; <i>bds.</i> <i>Middle Hill</i> , 1854	2	0	0
266	———— EXCERPTA EX REGISTRIS PAROCHIALIBUS in Com. GLOUCESTER (Parishes of Ashton, Quienton, Todenham, Stoughton, Bengeworth, Brentforton, Buckland, Childswickham, Sedgberrow, Snowhill, Alcester, Alveston, Stanton, Beckford, Bishampton, and Weston sub Edge). Folio, pp. 106 <i>lithographed</i> ; <i>bds.</i> 1854	1	8	0
267	———— (Parishes of Buckland, 25 leaves; Childswickham, 1 leaf; Saintbury, 1 leaf; Weston Sub-edge, 4 leaves). Folio, <i>lithographed</i> ; <i>bds.</i> 1854	0	15	0
268	———— Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Glouc. temp. Geo. I. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bt. Folio, 115 <i>pp.</i> , <i>lithographed</i> ; <i>bds.</i>	0	10	0
269	———— VISITATION of Gloucestershire, 1569 and 1684, with SUPPLEMENT. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, pp. 40, <i>interleaved</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> , <i>gilt edges</i> 1854	3	15	0
270	———— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Folio, 58 <i>pedigrees</i> , 12 <i>pp.</i> 1854	0	15	0
271	GRANTS of the FORFEITED LANDS of Edward Duke of Somerset, etc. etc., temp. Philippi et Mariæ. Folio, pp. 55; <i>sewed Middle Hill</i> , 1866	1	1	0
272	HAMPSHIRE. VISITATION OF HAMPSHIRE, 1575, 1622, and 1686 ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, pp. 28, <i>interleaved</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> 1854	1	15	0
273	INDEX NOMINUM in libris dictis COLE'S ESCHEATS, inter Harl. MSS. no. 410-11, and 756, 7, 8, 9, 60. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps. Cr. 8vo., pp. 163; <i>cloth Middle Hill</i> , 1852	1	0	0
274	INDEX of LEASES of Manors and Lands in England, granted since the Reformation, Annis 4 and 5 Edw. 6. Edited by Sir T. PHILLIPPS. From the original MS. formerly in the possession of Craven Ord. Folio, pp. 31, <i>sewed</i> , 2s 6d; <i>or, an interleaved copy bound in vellum</i> 1832	0	15	0
275	INDEX to Particulars for Grants, temp. Elizabeth, in the Augmentation Office. Folio, 15 <i>pp.</i>	0	7	6
276	———— ditto, temp. Edw. VI. Folio, 28 <i>pp.</i>	0	9	0
277	———— ditto, temp. Ed. VI. 28 <i>pp.</i> ; Philip and Mary (by John Cayley). 14 <i>pp.</i> ; in 1 vol., folio	0	15	0

PHILLIPPS' (SIR THOMAS) PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS, <i>contd.</i> :—		£	s.	d.
278	LAMBETH. TESTAMENTA LAMBETHANA, being a complete list of all the Wills and Testaments recorded in the Archiepiscopal Registers at Lambeth, 1312-1636, extracted by Dr. Ducarel, with a complete Index. Folio, pp. 350, <i>bds.</i> ; VERY RARE Less than 20 copies printed. In 1899 a copy fetched £13 at Sotheby's.	1854	5	0 0
279	LONDON. Part of the Visitation of 1634. Folio, pp. 6		0	7 6
280	MIDDLESEX. VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX, began in 1663 by William RYLEY and Henry DETHICK. Folio, pp. 53; <i>bds.</i>			
281	NERI's Art of Glass (1611), translated by C. M. Folio, pp. viii. and 33, with index, 1 leaf <i>Salisbury</i> , 1820 1826		1	4 0
282	NORTHUMBERLAND. PEDIGREES from the Heraldic Visitation of Northumberland, taken by Richard St. George and Henry St. George, 1615. Folio, pp. 6; <i>cloth</i> 1858		0	15 0
283	OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton. Folio, pp. 98; <i>bds.</i> <i>Evesham</i> , 1825		1	10 0
284	——— Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634. Folio, 159 <i>pedigrees</i>		1	16 0
285	——— the same, with the VISITATION of SUSSEX, 1570. Folio, 216 <i>pedigrees</i> ; <i>bds.</i> , £2. 10s; or, an interleaved copy in half morocco neat; SCARCE 1840?		3	3 0
	An autograph letter and other manuscript matter of Sir Thomas Phillipps inserted in the bound copy.			
286	PICCOLOMINI (<i>Æneæ Sylvii</i>) Pii Secundi Papæ, Electionis suæ narratio, 1458. Folio, 10 pp. 1851		0	2 6
287	RYCAUT (Sir P.). Diplomatic Letters from Hamburg, 1692. Folio, 8 pp.		0	2 6
288	SOMERSETSHIRE. VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE, 1623. With Additions from Earlier Visitations, and Continuations by R. MUNDY. Folio, pp. 152; <i>bds.</i> <i>Typis Medio-Montanis</i> , 1838 This book is seldom found perfect; it generally lacks the second part (pp. 109-152), and the title-pages.		2	0 0
289	STAFFORDSHIRE. VISITATION of Staffordshire, 1663-4, ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, pp. 11; <i>bds.</i> <i>Middle Hill</i> , 1854		1	1 0
290	TIZON de España, sobre los Linages de los Señores de España. Folio, 15 pp. 1848		0	7 6
291	TOVAR (Juan de). Historia de los Yndios Mexicanos. Cura et impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Folio, <i>bds.</i> Consists of 12 pages, being all that were printed. 1860		0	10 0
292	WESTMORELAND. VISITATION, 1615. Folio, pp. 4		0	9 0
293	WILTSHIRE. Abbreviation of Pedes Finium 7 Ric. I to 11. Hen. 3 and Inquis. post mort. 27 H. 3 to 12 E. I. for Wiltshire. By Sir Thomas Phillipps. Folio, pp. 22; <i>bds.</i> (1840?)		0	18 0
294	——— Index of Wiltshire Fines, from I Edward III to Richard III (Lansdown MSS. 306). Folio, 27 pages interleaved; vellum, SCARCE <i>n. d.</i>		0	18 0
295	——— Index to the Pedes Finium for Wiltshire, 1 Geo. I to 11 Geo. 2. Impensis Dni. THOMÆ PHILLIPPS. 2 parts in 1, folio, pp. 134; <i>bds.</i> 1853		0	12 0
296	——— INSTITUTIONES CLERICORUM in Comitatu Wiltoniæ, 1297-1810. 3 parts complete, forming 1 vol., folio, 341 pp. 1825		2	2 0
297	——— North Wiltshire Musters, anno 30 Henry VIII. Folio, pp. 33 1834		0	2 6
298	——— PIPE ROLLS temp. Henrici 2. Ann. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12-25. A.D. 1159—1179. Impensis Dni. THOMÆ PHILLIPPS. Folio, pp. 127; <i>bds.</i> 1853		1	10 0
299	——— VISITATIO HERALDICA COMITATUS WILTONIÆ, A.D. 1623. Folio, pp. 262, with Index and leaf of Errata; <i>bds.</i> , uncut; SCARCE 1828		2	10 0
300	——— VISITATION of Wiltshire, 1677, ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, pp. 23; <i>bds.</i> <i>Middle Hill</i> , 1854		1	0 0

PHILLIPPS' (SIR THOMAS) PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS, <i>contd.</i> :—		£	s.	d.
301	WINCHESTER. Warton (T.). Notes and Corrections to his History of Winchester. Folio, 4 pp.	0	2	6
302	WORCESTERSHIRE. Extracts from the Parish Register of Bretforton. 8vo., 22 pp.; <i>hf. bd.</i> (1831)	0	4	0
303	GOUGH (R.). HUMAN NATURE DISPLAYED in the History of Myddle [Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle (Worcestershire)]. Folio, 80 pp. 1833-34	1	0	0
This is one of the most extraordinary topographical and genealogical works ever printed. A copy fetched £9 at a sale.				
304	Index to the Pedes Finium for Worcestershire, 1649-1714. Folio, 434 pp. 1853	1	10	0
305	Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Wigorn. ab 1 Edw. III ad Hen. VI. Impensis Dni. T. P. Barti. Folio, 13 pp. 1865	0	15	0
306	Index to Worcester Wills, 1519-63. Folio, pp. 23; <i>sewed</i> ; RARE <i>n. d.</i>	2	12	6
307	Marriages at Bretforton, in Co. Wigorn, 1538-1752, 8vo., pp. 22; <i>bds.</i>	1	0	0
308	Visitation, 1683-4. Folio, pp. 4	0	7	6
309	PIXLEY (Francis W.). History of the Baronetage. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1900	0	6	0
310	PLANCHE (J. R.). A volume containing 34 papers relating to Genealogical and Archæological subjects. 8vo., <i>with plates</i> ; <i>half bound</i> (1850?)	0	16	0
Including: The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford; Earls of Kent; Early Lords of Holderness; Lords of the Isle of Wight; Earls of Strigul and Lords of Chepstow.				
311	The Pursuivant of Arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. New edition. 8vo., <i>with coloured frontispiece and numerous woodcuts</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1859	0	7	6
312	POPULAR GENEALOGISTS; or, the Art of Pedigree-Making. Cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Edinburgh, 1865	0	3	6
313	PRESTON (T.). Yeomen of the Guard: their History from 1485 to 1885; and an Account of the Tower Warders. Cr. 8vo., <i>with plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> (1886)	0	3	6
314	RAVENSHAW (T. F.). Antiente Epitaphs (A.D. 1250-1800). Collected and sett forth in Chronological Order. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1878	0	4	0
315	RIETSTAP (J. B.). ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL. Précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blason. Deuxième Edition, refondue et augmentée. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with 7 plates</i> ; <i>half morocco</i> Gouda, 1884-7	3	16	0
316	ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES OF ENGLAND, based on the LAWSON MANUSCRIPT. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, and others. 4 parts in 3, <i>with numerous illustrations, roy. folio, boards</i> Printed for private circulation (1887-92)	3	15	0
PART I. FERMOE family with WAINMAN, by Stephen Tucker and J. J. Howard.				
PART II. PETRE with GULDEFORD, edited by the same.				
PART III. ARUNDELL, by J. J. Howard and H. S. Hughes. Sold separately, £1. 1s.				
PART IV. HORNYOLD, edited by J. J. Howard. Sold separately, £1. 1s.				
317	ROUND (J. Horace). Studies in Peerage and Family History. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1901	0	15	0
318	SAINT-MAURICE. Histoire de la Légion-d'Honneur. 8vo., <i>with 4 coloured plates</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> 1833	0	6	0
319	SALISBURY (E. E.) Seventeen Pedigrees from "Family Memorials." Impl. 4to., <i>cloth</i> Privately printed, 1885	0	18	0
319*	SANDFORD (Francis). Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England . . from the Conquest . . continued to this time . . By Samuel Stebbing. Folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with plates</i> ; <i>russia extra, gilt edges, by Bedford</i> 1707	8	8	0
320	SEGAR (Sir William). Original Institutions of the Princely Orders of Collars. 4to., <i>with 7 coloured plates</i> ; <i>bds.</i> Edinburgh, 1823	0	18	0
321	SETON (George). Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland. 8vo., <i>with 14 plates</i> (3 coloured) and 105 woodcuts; <i>half morocco</i> 1863	1	12	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 322 SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). Noble and Gentle men of England; or, Notes touching the Arms and Descents of the Ancient Knightly and Gentle Houses of England, arranged in their respective Counties. Sm. 4to., with numerous coats of arms; cloth 1859 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 323 — the same. Second edition, corrected. Sm. 4to., with numerous coats of arms; cloth 1860 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 324 SICILY. GRAVINA (V. P.). Il Blasone in Sicilia ossia raccolta araldica. Folio, 400 pp., with front. and 98 coloured plates containing about 1800 different Coats of Arms; hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut Palermo, 1871-75 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| An Alphabetical History of the great families of Sicily. | | | |
| 325 SIEBMACHER'S GROSSES und VOLLSTÄNDIGES WAPPENBUCH. 6 vols. and 12 SUPPLEMENTS, COMPLETE. Folio, containing figures of above 20,000 Coats of Arms, with all the rare Indexes, titles reprinted, a fine copy bound in 3 vols., russia extra, gilt edges Nurnberg, 1777 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| This valuable German Armorial contains the Coats of Arms of all the Princes and Nobles of the former German Empire, including Switzerland, Burgundy, Alsace, and Lorraine. | | | |
| 326 SIMMONDS (Peter Lund). British Roll of Honour, a Descriptive Account of the Recognised Orders of Chivalry in various Countries, and their Insignia. 8vo., with coloured plates of Orders; cloth [1887] | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 327 SIMON (Henry). Armorial Général de l'Empire Française. Tome I. Large folio, with 70 plates figuring about 800 coats of arms; bds., uncut Paris, 1812 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 328 SIMS (R.) Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Herald's Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. 8vo., cloth 1849 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 329 — Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, etc., 8vo., cloth 1861 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 330 SINCLAIR (Alexander). Historical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo., cloth printed for private circulation (1875?) | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| CONTENTS; Sketch of the History of the Macdonalds of the Isles; Sketch of the Succession of the ancient historical Earldom of March; Remarks on the Tables of the Heirs of the Royal House of Baliol, etc., etc. | | | |
| 331 SOLLY (E.). Index of hereditary English, Scotch, and Irish Titles of Honour. Sm. 4to., cloth Index Soc., 1880 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 332 STODART (R. R.). SCOTISH ARMS, being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1379-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary MSS., with Heraldic and Genealogic Notes. 2 vols., folio, pp. xxv, and 426, with 124 full-page ILLUMINATED COATS OF ARMS; cloth (pub. £10. 10s) Edinburgh, 1881 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 333 — the same, a LARGE PAPER copy. 2 vols., roy. folio, cloth (pub. £18. 18s) ib. 1881 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 334 SURNAMES. A volume containing several Tracts, Newspaper-cuttings, etc., relating to the Law on the Change of Surnames. Cr. 8vo., hf. bd. (1860-6) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 335 TAUERSCHMIDT (E.). Prince Albert's Ancestry: a brief historical Account of the Dukedom and Ducal House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. 8vo., with portrait; cloth 1840 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 336 TAYLOR (A.). The Glory of Regality: an Historical Treatise of the Anointing and Crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. 8vo., hf. bd. 1820 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 337 TITCOMB (Sarah Elizabeth). Early New England People. Some account of the Ellis, Pemperton, Willard; Prescott, Titcomb, Sewell, Longfellow, and allied families. 8vo., cloth Boston, 1882 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 338 TOPOGRAPHER and GENEALOGIST (The). Edited by John Gough Nichols. 3 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE; cloth 1846-58 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| A sequel to the "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica." | | | |

	£	s.	d.
339 TOUR in Quest of Genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire and Wiltshire. A Series of Letters, by a Barrister. 8vo., with 8 plates; bds. 1811	0	4	0
340 TYROFF. WAPPENBUCH des höheren ADELS DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESSTAATEN. Band I. Roy. 8vo., 100 COLOURED plates; half morocco, gilt top Nürnberg, 1846	2	10	0
FÜRSTEN. Arenberg—Wied; GRAFEN. Abensberg—Lippe.			
341 VERZEICHNISS der seit dem Bestehen des Kgl. Preuss. Heroldsamtes (1855) erfolgten Standeserhöhungen, Adelsbestätigungen und Namensvereinigungen, nebst Beschreibung der verliehenen Wappen. 4to., cloth Berlin, 1875	0	5	0
342 VULSON (Marc de). LA SCIENCE HEROIQUE, traitant de la Noblesse, et de l'Origine des Armes . . . Par Marc de Vulson, Sieur de la Colombe. Seconde edition, reveuë corrigé, & augmentée des Armes de plusieurs illustres Maisons. Folio, with engraved title and numerous plates; old calf Paris, 1669	1	16	0
343 WHITMORE (W. H.). Register of Families settled at the town of Medford, Mass. 8vo., with portraits and plates and 2 genealogical tables; half bound; SCARCE Boston (Mass.), 1855	0	18	0
344 ——— The Graveyards of Boston. Vol. I, "Copp's Hill Epitaphs." 8vo., pp. 116; cloth Albany, 1878	0	10	0
345 WILLEMENT (Thos.). REGAL HERALDRY: the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England. With 36 coloured plates 1821			
HERALDIC Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with genealogical and topographical notes. With numerous woodcuts 1827			
ROLL of ARMS of the reign of Richard II, 1834—Facsimile of the contemporary Roll of the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign and Peers in the reign of King Henry VIII, in 1515, London, 1829—in 1 vol. With 29 coloured plates			
— 4 volumes in 3. Royal 4to., LARGE PAPER, uniformly bound in calf gilt	8	15	0
346 ——— Facsimile of a CONTEMPORARY ROLL with the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament . . . 5th of Feb., 1515. 28 COLOURED PLATES, and INDEX. 2 vols., roy. 4to., bds. Not printed for sale, 1829	1	10	0
347 ——— A Roll of Arms of Richard II. 4to., with coloured frontispiece; cloth 1834	0	7	0
348 WOODWARD (John). Treatise on Ecclesiastical Heraldry. 8vo., pp. 580, and 32 plates of arms printed in metals and colours, and 4 plates in black and white; cloth (pub. at £1. 15s) 1894	1	5	0
349 ——— A Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign, with English and French Glossaries. New and enlarged edition. 2 vols., 8vo., THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY WITH NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT ANNOTATIONS AND ADDITIONS, with 66 plates, many of which are coloured; half calf Edinburgh, 1896	7	10	0
350 WORTHY (Charles). Practical Heraldry; an Epitome of English Armory. Post 8vo., with 124 illustrations; cloth 1889	0	3	6
351 YORKE (James, of Lincoln, Blacksmith). The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England, from the Conquest until 1640, with the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and the Gentry of Lincolnshire; whereunto in annexed a Briefe of all the Battels fought by the English since the Conquest. Sm. folio, ENGRAVED FRONTISPICE containing portrait, and many hundred woodcut Coats of Arms, slightly stained, calf, £1. 12s; or calf, with the Arms of Edward Byde on sides 1640	2	5	0
352 ——— the same, small folio, with engraved frontispiece (containing portrait, but before some of the ornaments were inserted) carefully inlaid; the Coats of Arms carefully coloured, russia extra 1640	4	0	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 353 ZIEBER (Engene). Heraldry in America. 4to., with upwards of 950 illustrations of Heraldic Insignia, Medals, Coats of Arms, etc.; cloth Philadelphia, 1895 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Including a valuable Glossary of French, English, and Obsolete Terms. | | | |

II. Special Genealogies

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| 354 Alexander. Address to the Right Hon. the Peers of Scotland, by Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, to which is added a particular statement of his case, by T. C. BANKS. 8vo., calf neat Edinburgh, 1831 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 355 ——— Narrative of the oppressive Law Proceedings, and other measures . . . to overpower the Earl of Stirling . . . written by himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander . . . followed by an Historical View of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c. by EPHRAIM LOCKHART. 4to., calf 1836 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 356 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the Crime of Forgery. With an Appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. By ARCHIBALD SWINTON. 8vo., cloth Edinburgh, 1839 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 357 Allan, Hylton, and Clervaux. MEMORIALS of the Families of Allan, Hylton, and Clervaux. By WILLIAM HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. 4to., with portrait and woodcut; extra matter inserted; cloth Darlington, 1850 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 50 copies printed for the author and friend. | | | |
| 358 Ames. Genealogical Memoranda of the Family of Ames. By REGINALD AMES. 4to., with numerous pedigrees, portraits, and other illustrations; cloth privately printed, 1889 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 359 Andreoli. NOTIZIE GENEALOGICHE della Famiglia Andreoli di Gubbio, originaria di Pavia. Sm. 4to., pp. 36, with folding pedigrees; bds. Perugia, 1778 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 360 Andros. Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New England, New York, Virginia, etc. By WILLIAM HENRY WHITMORE. 4to., with portrait; cloth Boston, 1868 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 361 Archer. Brief Memorials of English Families of the Name of Archer. 4to., pp. 45; cloth Edinburgh, 1856 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 362 Arundel. Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel, being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard; from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. By JOHN PYM YEATMAN. Folio, pp. xiv and 406, with facsimiles; cloth 1883 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| ——— see no. 316 ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES. • | | | |
| 363 Austria (House of). PRIMISSER (Al.). Der Stammbaum des a. d. Hauses HABSBURG OESTERREICH in einer Reihe von Bildnissen Habsburgischer Fürsten und Fürstinnen von Rudolf I bis Philipp dem Schoenen, nach dem in der K. K. Ambraser-Sammlung befindlichen, auf Befehl Maximilians I verfertigten Originalgemälden. 2 vols., elephant folio, 57 superb lithographic Portraits surrounded by neatly ruled lines, mounted on tinted boards, fine impressions of the PORTRAITS; hf. red morocco super extra, gilt edges Wien, 1822 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| This extremely rare book was published in 14 Lieferungen, each with one leaf of text and four superb plates; the last part, which is supplementary, has the extra plate, and carries the Series beyond "Philip the Handsome." Brunet's statement of 22 parts and 66 plates is erroneous. | | | |
| 364 Baird. Genealogical Collections concerning the Sir-Name of Baird, and the Families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton Hall in particular. Reprinted from the Original MS. of William Baird (Last of the Family), of Auchmedden. Folio, LARGE PAPER (50 copies printed); bds. 1870 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 365 Baliol. The Baliols of Bywell and Barnard Castle. By WILLIAM GREENWELL. 4to., with 4 plates; sewed Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
366	Barker. Pedigree of the Family of Barker of Salop. 4to., <i>half morocco privately printed</i> , 1877 Mr. J. J. Howard's copy fetched £1. 6s.	1	0	0
367	Bartlett. Papers on the subject of St. Mary Church, in the County of Devon . . . by the Rev. CANON BROWNLOW, together with Pedigrees, Wills, and Administrations of the Family of Bartlett of St. Mary Church, and of Marldon, and Teignmouth, in the same County, and Notes on that and the Salter Families, Book-plates, etc., compiled by WILLIAM BARTLETT. 8vo., <i>with coloured plan, 4 pedigrees, and 4 illustrations of book-plates; cloth</i> 1886-98	1	1	0
368	Barton. Pedigree of the Family of Barton. Compiled by the Rev. T. S. HILL. 4to., <i>with plate; half vellum privately printed</i> , 1888	0	14	0
369	Batt and Biley. The English Ancestry of the Families of Batt and Biley. By J. Henry Lea. Roy. 8vo., pp. 25; <i>sewed Boston</i> , 1897	0	3	0
370	Bellasis. Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis, 1808-1873. By EDWARD BELLASIS. 8vo., <i>with 18 portraits and other illustrations; half morocco</i> 1893	0	8	0
371	Berkeley. THE BERKELEY MANUSCRIPTS. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, illustrative of ancient Manners and the Constitution; including all the Pedigrees in that ancient Manuscript. To which are annexed a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley; and Biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. By T. D. FOSBROKE. 4to., <i>with frontispiece; bds.</i> 1821	0	15	0
372	———: The Lives of the Berkeleys, Lords of the Honour, Castle and Manor of Berkeley, in the County of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618, with a description of the Hundred of Berkeley, by JOHN SMITH, of NIBLEY, edited by SIR JOHN MACLEAN. 3 vols., 4to., <i>with pedigrees; boards. Gloucester, for the Subscribers</i> , 1883-85	2	10	0
372*	——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>boards</i> 1883-85 Only 50 copies were produced on Large Paper.	3	3	0
373	Bernard. The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon. A Family History. By Mrs. NAPIER HIGGINS. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. x, 348, viii, 364; <i>cloth</i> 1903	0	16	0
374	Bewley. The Bewleys of Cumberland, and their Irish and other Descendants, with full Pedigrees of the Family from 1332 to the present day. By SIR EDMUND THOMAS BEWLEY. 8vo., <i>with 6 folding pedigrees and 4 illustrations; cloth Dublin</i> , 1902	0	10	0
375	Birnie and Hamilton. Account of the Families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by JOHN BIRNIE. Edited by W. B. D. D. TURNBULL. 4to., <i>bds. Edinburgh, printed for private distribution</i> , 1838	0	16	0
376	Bisse. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse. By FRANCIS GRIGSON. 4to., <i>with 2 plates and woodcuts; half vellum</i> 1886	0	14	0
377	Blackburne. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Blackburne and its Alliances. By FRANCIS JOHN POYNTON. 4to., <i>half calf privately printed</i> , 1874	0	14	0
378	Blake. Family Records, 1300-1600: a Chronological Catalogue, with copious Notes and Genealogies of many branches of the Blake Family. By MARTIN J. BLAKE. FIRST SERIES. 8vo., <i>with 10 facsimiles of original documents; cloth</i> 1902	0	5	0
379	Bland. Collections for a History of the Ancient Family of Bland. [By NICHOLAS CARLYLE]. 4to., <i>bds., uncut; very scarce privately printed</i> , 1826	2	2	0
380	Blayney. The Family of Blayney. Notes relating to the Blayney Family of Montgomeryshire and Ireland, and to the Estates of Arthur Blayney of Gregynog. By E. ROWLEY-MORRIS. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> (1880?)	0	3	6
381	Bolles. Genealogy of the Bolles FAMILY in America. By JOHN A. BOLLES. Roy. 4to., pp. viii and 63; <i>half morocco Boston</i> , 1865	1	10	0

		£	s.	d.
382	Borlase. The Descent, Name and Arms of Borlase of Borlase in the County of Cornwall. 8vo., pp. vii and 205, with chart pedigree and 14 plates, many coloured; cloth		1888	0 7 6
383	Boteler and Drake. Notes on the Armorial Bearings of Boteler of Brantfield, co. Herts, and Drake of Ashe, co. Devon. By SIR WILLIAM DRAKE. 4to., pp. 24, with Coats of Arms; cloth		1874	0 7 6
384	Botfield. STEMMATA BOTEVILLIANA. Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield . . . with an Appendix of illustrative Documents. By BERIAH BOTFIELD. 4to., with plates; half morocco		1858	3 3 0
	250 copies privately printed.			
385	Briggs. A partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N.Y., to which is added some account of his Ancestry, Collateral Branches, Origin of the Family Name, Pedigrees, Wills, etc. Compiled by SAM. BRIGGS. 4to., half morocco		privately printed, Cleveland, Ohio, 1878	0 15 0
386	Bright. The Brights of Suffolk, represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright jun. 8vo., with plates; cloth, 36s; or, half morocco, with presentation letter to J. G. Nichols		privately printed, Boston, U.S.A., 1858	2 2 0
387	Brocas. THE FAMILY OF BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE AND ROCHE COURT, hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds; with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. By MONTAGU BURROWS. Roy. 8vo., pp. xii and 496, with 26 illustrations, from Seals, Tombs, Ruins, etc.; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)		1886	0 10 6
388	Broughton. The Genealogie of George Broughton of London, Merchant, 5 th sonne of Edward Broughton of Longdon, Staffordshire, descended from the ancient House of Brockton ats Broughton of Broughton in the foresaide Countie. A MS. on a long roll of vellum, 54 × 17 in., with 24 illuminated Coats of Arms		(1660?)	0 12 0
389	Buck. Origin, History and Genealogy of the BUCK FAMILY, including a brief Narrative of the earliest emigration to and settlement of its branches in America. By CORNELIUS B. HARVEY. Roy. 8vo., pp. 273; half morocco		Jersey City, 1889	0 18 0
390	Burnes. Notes on his Name and Family, by JAMES BURNES. Post 8vo., cloth		privately printed, Edinburgh, 1851	0 10 0
391	Burnett. Genealogical Account of the Family of Burnett of Burnetland and Barns, in the Sherifffdom and County of Peebles. Compiled from Family Papers, and other Authentic Sources by MONTGOMERY BURNETT. 4to., with photograph; cloth		1882	0 15 0
	Only 40 copies printed for private circulation.			
392	Butler. Stanhope Memorial of Bishop Butler. By W. Morley Egglestone. 8vo., with plates; cloth		1878	0 3 0
393	Byam. Chronological Memoir of the Reverends Henry, John, and Edward Byam; sons of the Rev. Lawrence Byam, Rector of Luckham, Somerset, 1574-1614. By EDWARD S. BYAM. 8vo., pp. 82, with frontispiece; cloth		Tenby, 1862	0 5 0
394	Cameron. The Clan Cameron: a Brief Sketch of its History and Traditions . . . by JOHN CAMERON. 8vo., pp. 96, with 12 plates; cloth		Kirkintillock, 1894	0 2 6
395	Campbell. Life of John, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich . . . By Robert Campbell. Post 8vo., with genealogical table; old calf, used copy		Belfast, 1745	0 4 0
396	— The House of Argyll and the Collateral Branches of the Clan Campbell, from the year 420 to the present time. 8vo., with frontispiece and pedigree; cloth		Glasgow, 1871	0 5 0
397	Carric. Some Account of the Ancient Earldom of Carric. By ANDREW CARRICK. Post 8vo., cloth		Edinburgh, 1857	0 4 0
398	Casamayor. Descent of the Family of Casamayorga or Casamayor from the Royal Houses of Castile and Leon. 4to., pp. xi; sd.		privately printed, 1871	0 4 6

		£	s.	d.
399	Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle. Historical Collections of the noble families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, with the Lives of the most remarkable Persons. By ARTHUR COLLINS. Folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>fine impressions of the 12 portraits by Vertue; bound in morocco extra, gilt edges</i> 1752	10	10	0
	As is frequently the case, this copy does not contain the two leaves of addenda after page 184, which were printed long after the work was issued.			
400	Chandos. A Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, adjudicated 1803, and of the Pretensions of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart. to designate himself per Legem Terræ Baron Chandos of Sudeley. By G. F. BELTZ. 8vo., pp. xi, 233, xxvii, and <i>Pedigrees</i> 11 pp.; <i>bd.</i> 1834	0	5	0
401	Chantry. Memorials of Sir Francis Chantry. By JOHN HOLLAND. 8vo., <i>calf</i> 1851	0	3	6
402	Chauncy. Pedigree of the Family of Chauncy. Compiled by STEPHEN TUCKER. Special private Re-print, with Additions. 4to., <i>with reproductions of monumental brasses and coats of arms; cloth</i> 1884	0	6	0
403	Chester. GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the extinct Family of CHESTER OF CHICHELEY, their Ancestors and Descendants. Attempted by ROBERT EDMOND CHESTER WATERS. 2 vols., 4to., <i>cloth (pub. £5. 5s)</i> 1878	1	8	0
404	— Memoir of Col. Joseph L. Chester. By JOHN WARD, Dean. 8vo., pp. 24, <i>with portrait; sd.</i> Boston (Mass.), 1884	0	2	6
405	Cheverel. The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. By LADY NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE. 8vo., <i>with 6 plates, cloth</i> 1898	0	5	0
406	Chichele. STEMATA CHICHELEANA: or, a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers. 4to., <i>with 2 plates; bds., uncut</i> Oxford, 1765	0	16	0
407	— the same. 4to., <i>an interesting copy having a MS. (2 pp. folio) in the autograph of Sir William Blackstone respecting the claim of a descendant of Archbishop Chichele to a vacant fellowship of All Souls; old calf</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1765	1	10	0
	The descendants of Thomas Chichele, by virtue of their consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, the founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, are entitled to fellowships in that college.			
408	Chichester. Account of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Belfast, Lord Deputy of Ireland, by SIR FAITHFUL FORTESQUE. With Notes, and a Memoir of the author, by LORD CLERMONT. 12mo., <i>half bound privately printed</i> , 1858	0	5	0
409	— History of the Family of Chichester, 1086-1870 . . . By SIR ALEX. PALMER BRUCE CHICHESTER. Sm. 4to., <i>with 8 plates and coats of arms; cloth</i> <i>privately printed</i> , 1871	1	0	0
410	— Notes, genealogical, historic, and heraldic, of the Family of Chichester, of Youlston, Hall, and Arlington, co. Devon. By SIR WILLIAM DRAKE. 4to., pp. 172; <i>cloth</i> <i>privately printed</i> , 1886	0	12	6
411	Chisholm. History of the Chisholms, with Genealogies of the principal Families of the Name. By ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, pp. xv and 232; <i>roxburghie</i> Inverness, 1891	0	16	0
412	Cleaver and Peach. Pedigree of the Families of Cleaver and Peach. 4to., <i>sewed, 6s; or, half morocco</i> <i>privately printed</i> , 1871	0	10	0
413	Clervaux. The House of Clervaux; its Descents and Alliances. Now first deduced from the Cartulary prepared for Sir Richard Clervaux, and other Archives of the family. By W. HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. 4to., <i>with Coats of Arms; sewed</i> Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852	0	9	0
414	— the same. 4to., <i>with 6 Book-plates mounted and inserted; half morocco, SCARCE</i> 1852	1	10	0
415	Cleveland. Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and a native of Canterbury, Windham County, Conn. By HORACE GILLETTE CLEVELAND. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and two illustrations; cloth</i> Chicago, 1879	0	12	0

	£	s.	d.
416 Coffin. Life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, his English and American Ancestors. By THOMAS C. AMORY. 8vo., pp. 139, with <i>portrait</i> ; cloth Boston, 1886	0	10	0
417 Coke of Trusley, in the County of Derby, and Branches therefrom: a Family History. Compiled by MAJOR JOHN TALBOT COKE. 4to., with <i>frontispiece</i> ; cloth privately printed, 1880	0	10	0
418 Colby. Pedigrees of five Devonshire Families, Colby, Coplestone, Reynolds, Palmer, and Johnson. By F. T. COLBY. 4to., with <i>appendix</i> ; cloth printed for private circulation, Exeter, 1884	0	14	0
419 Cole. GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of COLE, of the County of Devon, and of those of its branches which settled in Suffolk, Hampshire, Surrey, Lincolnshire, and Ireland. By JAMES EDWIN-COLE. 8vo., pp. 66, with <i>frontispiece</i> ; cloth printed for private circulation, 1867	1	0	0
420 Coloma. GÉNÉALOGIE de la Famille de COLOMA. Par J. F. A. F. DE AZEVEDO COUTINHO Y BERNAL. Folio, 500 pp.: half bound, uncut (1777?)	1	0	0
Evidently a book printed for private circulation.			
421 Colt and Coutts. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Colt and Coutts. By CHARLES ROGERS. 8vo., cloth Roy. Hist. Soc., 1879	0	2	6
422 Comberbach. Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach. By G. W. MARSHALL. 8vo., pp. 58; cloth privately printed, 1866	0	6	0
423 Compton. Descent of Charlotte Compton, Baroness de Chartley, Baroness Compton, daughter of James Compton, fifth Earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness F. de Chartley. By ISABELLA G. C. CLIFFORD. Sm. 4to., with <i>portrait</i> ; cloth 1892	0	5	0
424 Constable. Historical Anecdotes of the Genealogy of the Constables Lords Viscounts Dunbar and of all the houses married into that family down to William Constable of Holderness. By JOHN BURTON. Imp. 4to., fine MS. on vellum, with numerous ILLUMINATED ESCUTCHEONS; old russia gilt 1761	48	0	0
425 Cooke. The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney, and of Frances his Wife. Sm. 4to., with <i>folding pedigree</i> ; red morocco extra, by Rivière privately printed, 1857	0	10	0
426 ——— Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Cooke of Kingsthorp, etc. 4to., with <i>woodcut Coats of Arms</i> ; half calf privately printed, 1873	0	8	0
427 Copinger. History of the Copingers, or Coppingers, of the City of Cork, of Clogham, of Rincolisky (now White Hall), of Ballyverine Castle (now Copinger's Court), of Lissapoole, of Peafield, of Glenville, of Carhue, Leamount, and Sandy Hill all in the County of Cork, and of Roscoff in Brittany, Trewiddle in the County of Cornwall, and Manchester in the County of Lancaster. By WALTER ARTHUR COPINGER. 8vo., with <i>frontispiece and folding pedigree</i> ; cloth Manchester, 1882	0	18	0
428 Corry. The History of the CORRY Family, of CASTLECOOLE. By the EARL OF BELMORE. 8vo., pp. ix and 300, with <i>plates</i> ; autograph letters, etc. inserted; cloth 1891	1	5	0
429 Corten. Table GÉNÉALOGIQUE de la Famille de Corten. Par J. F. A. F. DE AZEVEDO COUTINHO Y BERNAL. Folio, with <i>plates and Coats of Arms</i> ; half bound, uncut 1753	1	6	0
430 Cranmer and Wood. Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield. By ROBERT EDMOND CHESTER WATERS. 4to., with 12 sheet <i>pedigrees, engravings of all Archbishop Cranmer's official seals and shields of arms</i> ; cloth privately printed, 1877	1	4	0
Crispe, see no. 72.			

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 431 Croke. The Genealogical History of the Croke Family, originally named Le Blount. By SIR ALEXANDER CROKE. 2 vols., 4to., with a great number of pedigrees, and 118 portraits, views, woodcuts of Arms, etc.; a fine copy in black straight-grained morocco extra, gilt edges Oxford, 1823 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 432 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., with folding pedigrees, portraits, Coats of Arms, views, etc.; also a very large sheet in Manuscript giving the pedigree of the family in all its branches, mounted on linen and folded in a case, forming 3 vols., 4to., half calf, uncut, top edges gilt <i>ib.</i> , 1823 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 433 Cromwell. Memoirs of the Protectorate-House of Cromwell; deduced from an Early Period, and continued down to the Present Time . . . by MARK NOBLE. 2 vols., 8vo., with frontispieces and plate of arms; <i>calf</i> Birmingham, 1784 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 434 Croy. Livre contenant la Généalogie et Descente de ceux de la Maison de Croy. Folio, with 50 plates; chocolate morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, with a Lindsay bookplate <i>s. l. et a. (circa 1620)</i> | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Privately printed for the family only, and extremely rare. All the copies differ as to the number of engravings by J. de Bye, that in the Royal Library at Brussels having only 44. This copy has title, plate of arms, 30 full-length portraits (one a facsimile), 5 genealogical trees (one a facsimile), and 12 views on 6 sheets. | | | |
| 435 Cust. Records of the Cust Family 1479-1700. By LADY ELIZABETH CUST. 2 parts, 4to., with illustrations; <i>bds.</i> 1894 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 436 Cutcliffe. Account of the Family of Cutcliffe of Damage in Devonshire. By SIR WILLIAM R. DRAKE. Folio, pp. 30, with Coats of Arms; sewed privately printed, 1876 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 438 Dalrymple. The Dalrymples of Langlands. By JOHN SHAW. Post 8vo., <i>cloth</i> privately printed, Bath (1780?) | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 439 Darwin. PEDIGREE of the FAMILY of DARWIN. By H. FARNHAM BURKE. 4to., with portraits of Erasmus and Charles Darwin, and numerous facsimiles of Bookplates; <i>cloth</i> 1888 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Privately printed, 60 copies only. | | | |
| 440 Daunt. Some Account of the Family of Daunt. By JOHN DAUNT. Post 8vo., with 2 plates; <i>bds.</i> (1876?) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 441 Davenport. Supplement to the History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family . . . 1086-1850 . . . continued to 1876 by AMZI BENEDICT DAVENPORT. Post 8vo., with portraits; half morocco Stamford, Conn., printed for the family, 1876 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 442 De Hochepped. Documents relating to the De Hochepped Family. 8vo., with genealogical table; morocco; SCARCE 1822 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 443 Delamere. MEMOIR of the Family of Delamere, Delamar, De la Mer, &c. of Donore, Streate, and Ballynesid, in the Co. of Westmeath. By JOHN D'ALTON. [With Supplement]. 12mo., interleaved with writing paper, with coloured Coat of Arms, numerous MS. notes, newspaper cuttings, and 2 photographs; bound in 1 vol. 4to., vellum gilt; SCARCE Dublin, 1857 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 444 Derby. Tracts and Papers relating to the Earls of Derby, viz.: Song of Lady Besey, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 1847—Relation of the Troubles in Lancashire between the Lord Strange, now Earle of Derby and the People, 1642—Account of the Sedition in the Isle of Man, MANUSCRIPT—Heywood (T.) The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers, Manchester, 1825—Biographical Sketch of the Countess of Derby, 1797—Portraits of Edward III, Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, Edward IV, Edward V and Richard III, by Compton Holland (from Basiologia)—Memoir of T. Stanley first Earl of Derby—Recoverys by T. Earl of Derby, 5 Henry VIII, of Manors and Lands, MANUSCRIPT—Audley (John) Opinion on Lord Derby's Isle of Man Petition, Autograph MS. dated 13 March 1738—The Lowly Lady, etc., with 21 portraits and other papers, a very interesting and curious collection. 4to., half morocco gilt <i>v. y.</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 445 Devereux. Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, 1540-1646. By the Hon. WALTER BOURCHIER DEVEREUX. 2 vols., 8vo., with 6 plates; <i>cloth</i> 1853 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 446 Dighton. The Dightons of Clifford Chambers, and their Descendants. By CONWAY DIGHTON. 4to., with 8 plates; bds. 1902 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 447 Diodate. Mr. William Diodate (<i>of New Haven from 1717 to 1751</i>) and his Italian Ancestry. By EDWARD E. SALISBURY. 4to., with frontispiece and folding pedigree; cloth privately printed, 1876 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 448 Dod. Pedigree of the Family of Dod of Cloverley, in the county of Yorkshire. Compiled by Sir William Dugdale, with a Continuation to the year 1844, extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, by ALBERT W. WOODS. Together with the Pedigrees of the Families of Dod of Edge, by Richard St. George, 1613; Henshawe of Lockwood, 1618; Humphreys of Bodlwithan, 1660. Roy. 8vo., calf 1867
Only 25 copies privately printed. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 449 Douglas. THE DOUGLAS BOOK. By WILLIAM FRASER. 4 vols., 4to., with plates; red cloth, with morocco backs; VERY SCARCE
Edinburgh, 1885
Vol. I, DOUGLAS MEMOIRS; II, ANGUS MEMOIRS; III, CHARTERS; IV, CORRESPONDENCE. | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 449* Douglas and Angus. History of the House and Race of Douglas and Angus. By DAVID HUME. 2 vols., 12mo., old calf neatly rebaked
Edinburgh, 1743 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 450 Drake. Unpublished Papers relating to the Family of Sir Francis Drake. Edited by THOMAS HERVEY. Post 8vo., cloth privately printed, Colmer, 1887 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 451 Drummond. Genealogical Memoir of the most noble and ancient House of Drummond, and of the several Branches that have sprung from it, from its first Founder, Maurice, to the present Family of Perth. By DAVID MALCOLM. Post 8vo., calf
Edinburgh, 1808 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 452 Dugdale. Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale. With an Appendix containing . . . Heraldic Grants and Pedigrees. Edited by W. HAMPER. Roy. 4to., with portrait; bds., uncut 1827 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 453 Duket. Duchetiana; or Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Duket; by SIR G. F. DUCKETT. 4to., pp. 116; cloth 1869 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 454 Dun. Memoir of Sir Patrick Dun. By T. W. BELCHER. Second Edition. 8vo., with portrait; cloth
Dublin, 1866 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 455 Edgar. Account of the Sirname EDGAR: and particularly of the Family of Wedderlie, in Berwickshire. By J. H. LAWRENCE-ARCHER. 4to., pp. 171, with plates and pedigrees; cloth 1873 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 456 ——— Genealogical Collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar, with a Memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. Edited by a Committee of the Grampian Club. 4to., with portrait; cloth 1873 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 457 Egerton. Short Account of the Possessors of Oulton, from the Acquisition of the property by Marriage with the Done, until the Accession to the Baronetcy on the Death of Thomas, 1st Earl of Wilton. Compiled from public and private Documents by SIR PHILIP DE MALPAS GREY-EGERTON. Sm. 4to., with genealogical table; bound privately printed, 1869 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 458 Elwes. Genealogical Notices relating to the Elwes Family. Roy. 8vo., pp. 14; sewed 1867 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 459 Emerson. The English Emersons. A Genealogical Historical Sketch of the Family from the earliest times to the end of the 17th Century. By P. H. EMERSON. 4to., with plates and illustrations in the text; cloth 1893
Printed for private circulation. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 460 Evelyn. MEMOIR and LETTERS of Captain W. GLANVILLE EVELYN . . . from North America, 1774-1776. Edited and annotated by G. D. SCULL. 8vo., pp. x and 140, with 8 portraits; cloth printed for private circulation, 1879 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

	£	s.	d.
461 Evelyn. THE EVELYNS IN AMERICA: compiled from Family Papers and other sources, 1608-1805. Edited and annotated by G. D. SCULL. 8vo., pp. viii and 392; cloth			
			privately printed, 1881
	1	10	0
462 Exelby. Genealogy of the Family of DE ESSELBY or EXELBY, of the North Riding . . . By HENRY DOUGLAS ESSELBY. 8vo., pp. 89, with map; cloth			
			privately printed, 1891
	0	12	0
			40 copies only printed for presentation.
463 Fauconberge. The Fauconberge Memorial: an Account of Henry Fauconberge of Beccles, and of the Endowment provided by his Will to encourage learning and the instruction of youth; with notes and incidental Biographical Sketches. By S. WILTON RIX. 4to., with 30 illustrations; bds.			
			Ipswich, printed for the author, 1849
	0	16	0
464 Feather. Collections relating to the Surname of Feather. By G. W. MARSHALL. 8vo., pp. 28; sewed			
			1887
	0	2	6
465 Fitzgerald. UNPUBLISHED GERALDINE DOCUMENTS, edited by the Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN. 4 parts, 8vo., with plates and pedigrees; cloth			
			Dublin, 1870-81
	1	15	0
466 Fitzwilliam. An Illuminated and Emblazoned copy of the Statutes from Edward III to Henry VI, illustrating the Genealogy of the Family of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln. By A. HIGGINS. 4to., pp. 8, with 1 plate; sewed			
			Archæologia, 1900
	0	3	6
467 Flanders. Genealogies des Forestiers et Contes de Flandres. Avec brieve Histoire de leurs Vies: Recueillies de plus veritables et anciennes Chroniques par CORNILLE MARTIN. Sm. folio, with 44 portraits and plates; old calf			
			Antwerp, 1612
	1	11	6
468 Fletcher. Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher, connecting with Families of Bracebridge and Keeling, Pickering and Keen, Blakemore, Best and Russell, Burton, Bainbrigge, and others. Impl. 8vo., pp. 21, with frontispiece, the coats of arms emblazoned in gold and colours; half red morocco			
			1882
	0	10	0
469 Folkard. Monograph of the Family of Folkard of Suffolk. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., with folding pedigrees; half morocco			
			printed for private circulation, (1890)
	2	2	0
470 Fortescue. History of the Family of Fortescue in all its Branches. By Thomas (Fortescue) LORD CLERMONT. Second edition. Roy. 4to., pp. xvii, 503 and 88, with 42 portraits, views and plates of monuments, and numerous woodcuts; roxburgh binding (pub. £5. 5s)			
			1880
	1	10	0
471 Fox. GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the Family of Fox, of Brisington, etc. 2 papers in 1 vol., 4to., half calf privately printed, 1871-2			
	0	14	0
472 Fraser. HISTORY of the FRASERS OF LOVAT, with Genealogies of the principal Families of the name: to which is added those of Dunballoch and Phopachy. By ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, pp. xvi and 761; roxburgh			
			Inverness, 1896
	1	4	0
473 French. INDEX ARMORIAL to an EMBLAZONED MANUSCRIPT of the Surname of French, Franc, Francois, Frene and others . . . by A. D. WELD FRENCH. 8vo., cloth			
			Boston, privately printed, 1892
	0	10	6
474 ——— Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an Account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. By A. D. WELD FRENCH. 8vo., cloth			
			ib. 1893
	1	1	0
475 Fynmore. Memorials of the Family of Fynmore, with notes on the origin of Fynmore, Finnimore, Phillimore, Fillmore, Filmer, etc. By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE. 8vo., with 4 plates; cloth			
			1886
	0	3	6
476 Gent. Life of Thomas Gent, Printer of York; written by himself. 8vo., with portrait, 4 autograph letters of Mr. E. Hailstone inserted; cloth			
			1832
	0	10	0
477 Gonzaga. Arbori delle Famiglie le quali Hanno Signoreggiato, con diversi titoli, in Mantova, fino á tempi nostri; e principalmente della Gonzaga . . . il tutto descritto . . . da CESARE CAMPANA. Sm. 4to., vellum			
			Mantova, 1590
	0	12	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 478 Gore. SYNTAGMA GENEALOGICUM; or, a Genealogical Treatise of the Family of the GORES of ALDRINGTON or ALDERTON, in the Hundred of Chippenham, in the County of Wiltes. Containing a true and exact account of their Armes, Births, Baptizings, Marriages, Issue, Lands, Last Wills and Testaments, Deaths . . (etc.) By THOMAS GORE, Esq. Folio, MANUSCRIPT of upwards of 300 pages, beautifully written in red and black, the arms EMBLAZONED; in the original dark morocco (rebacked), having the Gore Arms on sides 1685 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| The family records commences with the year 1330 and extend to 1682; the writing, which must have cost the compiler an immense amount of time and pains, was finished in 1685. The bookplate of Thomas Hedges of Alderton is inside the cover. The book was afterwards in the possession of J. Poulett Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, who presented it to the late Canon Jackson. The last named has added a notice of the writer and a copy of his will. | | | |
| 479 Gournay. RECORD of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents. By DANIEL GURNEY. 5 parts and Supplement, 4to., with several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbeys, Manor-Houses, Tombs, Ancient Buildings, etc., 342 Coats of Arms, and extra matter inserted; cloth as issued privately printed, 1848-1858 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| This celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed into the hands of private gentlemen, friends of the author. | | | |
| 480 Grace. MEMOIRS of the Family of GRACE, by SHEFFIELD GRACE. Roy. 8vo., with maps of Ireland, co. Kilkenny, Queen's County, and numerous portraits and plates; bound, £1. 12s; or, a fine copy in bds., uncut 1823 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 481 Granville. HISTORY of the GRANVILLE FAMILY. Traced back to Rollo, 1st Duke of Normandy. With Pedigrees, etc. By ROGER GRANVILLE. Impl. 8vo., pp. 489, numerous portraits and plates, and large folding pedigree in pocket; cloth (pub. 21s net) Exeter, 1895 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| see SUTHERLAND, nos. 626-8. | | | |
| 482 Grazebrook. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Grazebrook. 4to., with facsimiles; cloth 1878 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 483 Greville. Historical and Genealogical Account of the noble FAMILY of GREVILLE . . . including . . . some Account of Warwick Castle. [By JOSEPH EDMONDSON]. 8vo., pp. 108, with 8 plates and numerous engravings in the text; calf 1766 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 484 ——— the same. 8vo., green morocco 1766 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 485 Grey. Account of the Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings in the Court of Chivalry in the Reign of King Henry IV. Sm. folio, 34 pp.; cloth privately printed, 1841 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 486 Guelph. Pedigree of the House of Guelph, Dukes of Brunswick, Kings of Gt. Britain and Ireland, and of Hanover, proceeding from the House of D'Este. Founded principally on "L'Art de Vérifier les Dates," with a few modern Notes, by WILLIAM ALEXANDER LINDSAY. A large folding sheet, mounted on linen, in a cover 1891 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 487 Gunning. Documents of the GUNNING FAMILY. By GEORGE GUNNING. 8vo., citron morocco extra Cheltenham, 1834 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| This copy fetched £1. 10s at the Howard sale. | | | |
| 488 Gurney. Memorials of Samuel Gurney. By Mrs. THOMAS GELDAET. Post 8vo., calf 1857 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 489 Gwydir. History of the Gwydir Family, written by SIR JOHN WYNN. 4to., with 3 plates and 4 pedigrees; cloth Ruthin, 1827 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| A short MS. pedigree of the Williams Wynn family for five generations, with the coats of arms, coloured, inserted. | | | |
| 490 Gwysaney. Genealogical History of the House of Gwysaney. By J. BERNARD BURKE. Folio, cloth; SCARCE 1847 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Printed for private circulation. | | | |
| 491 Haig. The Haigs of Bemersyde: a Family History. By JOHN RUSSELL. 8vo., with 17 illustrations; cloth 1881 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 492 Hall. Notes on the Surname of Hall. Collected by GEORGE W. MARSHALL. 8vo., sewed, 4s; or, cloth Exeter, 1887 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 493 Hamilton. HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF HAMILTON; with Genealogical Memoirs of the several Branches of the Family. By JOHN ANDERSON. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with frontispiece; a superb copy in red morocco extra gilt, joints, silk flyleaves, and gilt edges Edinburgh, 1825 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| The Beckford copy, with his MS. memoranda. Realized at the sale £19. 10s. | | | |
| 494 Harris and Masterman. Narrative of the Descendants of Samuel Harris, of Fordingbridge, Hants., together with a Notice of the Family of Masterman, of London. 4to., with coloured frontispiece and chart pedigree; cloth Chiswick Press, 1878 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 495 Harrison. A Lancashire Pedigree Case: or, a History of the various Trials for the recovery of the Harrison Estates, 1873-86 . . . With a Pedigree of the Harrison Family. By J. P. EARWAKER. Post 8vo., cloth Warrington, 1887 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 496 Haslewood. Genealogy of the Family of Haslewood, Shropshire Branch. Compiled by FRANCIS HASLEWOOD. 4to., pp. 14, with plate; half morocco privately printed, 1875 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 497 ——— Genealogy of the Family of Haslewood: Wickwarren, Belton, and Maidwell Branches, counties Worcester, Rutland, Northampton . . . By FRANCIS HASLEWOOD. 4to., pp. 14; sewed privately printed, 1875 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 498 ——— Genealogy of the Family of Haslewood, Shropshire Branch, 1875 —ditto, Staffordshire and Warwickshire Branches; also Haslewood, Barbadoes Branch. Compiled by Francis Haslewood, 1881;—in 1 vol., 4to., cloth 1881 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 499 ——— Genealogy of the Family of HASLEWOOD, Staffordshire and Warwickshire Branches; also HASELWOOD, Barbadoes Branch. Compiled by FRANCIS HASLEWOOD. 4to., pp. 23, with plate; half calf privately printed, 1881 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 500 Hastings. The Huntingdon Peerage; comprising a detailed Account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with recent Restoration of the Earldom. To which is prefixed a Genealogical and Biographical History of the Illustrious House of Hastings. By HENRY NUGENT BELL. 4to., pp. viii, 403, with 2 portraits; bd. 1820 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 501 ——— the same. 4to., with 2 portraits on India Paper; a fine copy in russia extra, geometrical gold tooled panel on the sides with centre ornament, broad inside gilt borders, silk linings, joints, gilt edges 1820 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 502 ——— the same. Second edition, with additions. 4to., with 7 portraits; bl., uncut 1821 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 503 Hayden. Records of the Connecticut Line of the Hayden Family. By JABEZ HASKELL HAYDEN. Sm. 4to., pp. 329, with 20 plates; cloth Windsor Locks, Conn., 1888 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 504 Hayes. GENEALOGIE of the HAYES, OF TWEEDDALE, by FATHER RICHARD AUGUSTIN HAY, Prior of St. Pieremont, including Memoirs of his own Times. 4to., LARGE THICK PAPER, pp. xvi and 127; half morocco neat Edinburgh, 1835 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| One of 12 copies on large paper. | | | |
| 505 Heard. Pedigree of the Family of Heard, chiefly of the County Cork. Compiled by GILBERT KING. 4to., half vellum 1892 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 506 Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack. Collections for a Genealogy of the Noble Families of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack. With a Narrative Pedigree of the Stourbridge Branch of the first-named family and its Descendants. By H. Sydney Grazebrook. 8vo., with plates; hf. bd. Stourbridge, 1877 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 507 Herrick. GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the Name and Family of HERRICK, from the settlement of Henerie Hericke in Salem, 1629-1846 . . . by GEN. JEDEDIAH HERRICK. Revised and brought down to 1885, by LUCIUS C. HERRICK. Sm. 4to., pp. xi and 516, with coloured frontispiece, and numerous portraits; cloth Columbus, privately printed, 1885 | 1 | 8 | 0 |

	£	s.	d.
508 Hoare. Some Account of the Early History and Genealogy, with Pedigrees from 1330, unbroken to the present time, of the Families of Hore and Hoare, with all their branches. Collected and compiled by EDWARD HOARE. 4to., pp. 70, with 2 plates; cloth 1883	0	14	0
509 Howard. HISTORICAL ANECDOTES of some of the Howard Family. By the HONOURABLE CHARLES HOWARD. Cr. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; calf 1769	0	18	0
510 Hoyt. Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight Families: with some account of the earlier Hyatt Families, a List of the first Settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., etc. By DAVID W. HOYT. 8vo., with 11 portraits; cloth Providence, 1871	1	1	0
511 Hume. Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth. By One of their Descendants [MARGARET WARRENDER]. Roy. 8vo., with portraits and plates; cloth 1894	0	10	0
512 Hunter. Closed Record in the action Miss Margaret Hunter v. Mrs. Jane Weston, otherwise Hunter-Weston, of Hunterston. 4to., with letters and newspaper cuttings inserted; cloth 1881-2	0	5	0
513 Hussey. Remarks on the Hussey Peerage. 8vo., pp. 11, with 3 folding pedigrees; 2 copies in 1 vol., hf. bd. Edinburgh, 1842	0	6	0
514 Jacob. Historical and Genealogical Narrative of the Families of Jacob, including those who were freeholders of the Manor of Halsingfield in the County of Kent, 1275. By A. H. JACOB and J. H. GLASCOTT. 8vo., with a large folding pedigree, and coloured Coats of Arms; half bound privately printed, 1875	0	16	0
515 Jennens. The Jennens Case. Statement of facts in connection with the Pedigree of William Jennens. Foolscap folio, cloth 1874	0	6	0
516 Johnson. Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln. Roy. 8vo., pp. 8; half calf privately printed, 1875	0	10	0
517 Kenney. Pedigree of the Family of Kenney of Kilclogher, (or Kenne-Court) co. Galway. By J. C. FITZGERALD KENNEY. Foolscap folio, bds. Dublin, 1868	0	7	6
518 Kerr of Kerrisland. Notices of the Families of Kerr of Kerrisland, and Monfode of that Ilk. Post 8vo., with 2 plates; half morocco 1881 25 copies only printed.	1	1	0
519 Kilbourn. HISTORY and Antiquities of the Name and Family of KILBOURN, (in its varied orthography). By PAYNE KENYON KILBOURNE. 8vo., pp. 444, with portraits, plates and woodcuts; cloth New Haven, Conn., 1856	1	10	0
520 Knox. GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of JOHN KNOX, and of the Family of Knox. By CHARLES ROGERS. 8vo., with portrait; cloth Roy. Hist. Soc., 1879	0	5	0
521 Langdale. Pedigree of the Langdale Family. 8vo., pp. 20, with 1 plate; 4 portraits inserted; neatly bound, with the engraved bookplate of Marmaduke Robert Langdale privately printed (1852)	0	18	0
522 Leavenworth. GENEALOGY of the Leavenworth Family in the United States, with Historical Introduction, etc. by ELLIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH. 8vo., pp. 376, with frontispiece and 20 portraits; cloth Syracuse, N. Y., 1873	1	1	0
523 Lee. John Lee, of Farmington, Hartford County, Conn., and his Descendants. Arranged by SARAH MARSH LEE. 4to., pp. xxxi and 149, with frontispiece; neatly bound Norwich, Conn., 1878	0	9	0
524 Leete. THE FAMILY OF LEETE: with special reference to the Genealogy of Joseph Leete. Collected by the late CHARLES BRIDGER, and edited by J. CORBET ANDERSON. Sm. 4to., pp. xxii and 113, with portrait and folding pedigree; cloth printed for private circulation, 1881	2	10	0
525 Legge. NOTES and DOCUMENTS relating to the Family of DA LEZZE. An heraldic, historical, and genealogical Study, by Giovanni de Pellegrini & Co. Translated from the Italian by J. A. Herbert. 4to., with 2 portraits and 31 coloured plates of Coats of Arms; buckram Norwich, 1900	0	14	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 526 | Leslie. Historical Records of the Family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868-9. Collected from Public Records and authentic Private Sources, by COLONEL LESLIE. 3 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth, soiled copy</i> Edinburgh, 1869 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 527 | Levinge. Jottings for Early History of the Levinge Family. By Sir RICHARD G. A. LEVINGE. Part I. Sm. 4to., <i>cloth</i> Dublin, 1873
Printed for private circulation. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 528 | —— Jottings of the Levinge Family. Set forth by SIR RICHARD G. A. LEVINGE. Sm. 4to., <i>cloth</i> ; VERY SCARCE Dublin, 1877
Printed for private circulation.
The Howard copy sold for £2. 14s. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 529 | Loades. Holy Bible (Genevan Version) <i>R. Barker</i> , 1616.—Booke of Psalmes collected into English Meeter by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others, London, 1619.—2 vols. in 1, <i>slightly imperfect, contemporary repaired English binding, with fan ornaments in gilt on sides</i> 1616-19
On the flyleaves is a register of the LOADES AND BASHAM FAMILIES extending from 1743-1789. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 530 | Luther. GENEALOGIA LUTHERORUM; oder, historische Erzählung von D. MART. LUTHERI I. Heutigen Anverwandten, II. Hochzeits-Tag, und seines adelichen Gemahls Familie, Kindern, und Wittwen-Stand, III. Jetziger Posterität aus Kayserl-Chur-und Fürstl. Diplom. ungedruckten Briefen und andern curiensen Nachrichten . . . von M. DAVIDE RICHTER . . . 12mo., <i>with 11 portraits and plates</i> ; SCARCE
Leipzig, 1733 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 531 | Macgregor, Grierson, and Greer Families. PEDIGREE, folded into case. Foolscap folio, <i>with Coats of Arms</i> ; morocco 1888 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 532 | Machell. The Machells of Crackenthorpe. By E. BELLASIS. 8vo., <i>with plate and 2 folding Pedigrees</i> ; sewed Kendal, 1836 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 533 | Mackenzie. History of the Clan Mackenzie; with Genealogies of the principal Families. By ALEX. MACKENZIE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>half bound</i> Inverness, 1879 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 534 | Major and Henniker. Some Account of the Families of Major and Henniker. 4to., <i>with frontispiece</i> ; <i>half bound</i> (1803) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 535 | Malet. Notices of an English Branch of the MALET FAMILY. Compiled from Family Papers and other Authentic Sources by ARTHUR MALET. Roy. 8vo., <i>with pedigree</i> ; <i>presentation copy, with an autograph letter of the author inserted</i> ; <i>cloth</i> privately printed, 1885 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 536 | Malthus. Collections for a History of the FAMILY of MALTHUS. By J. ORLEBAR PAYNE. Roy. 4to., <i>cloth</i> privately printed, 1890 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 537 | Mar (Earldom of). Ancient and Modern. Impl. 8vo., <i>with folding pedigrees</i> ; <i>cloth</i> printed for private circulation, 1875 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | This book has been written in order that those who may hereafter wish for information concerning an eventful period in the history of the Earldom of Mar may be informed of all the matters in dispute. | | | |
| 538 | —— CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES (Alexander Earl of). The Earldom of Mar in Sunshine and in Shade during 500 years. 2 vols. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Edinburgh, 1882 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 539 | Markham. History of the Markham Family. By DAVID FREDERICK MARKHAM. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1854 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 540 | Marmyun. History of the ancient noble FAMILY OF MARMYUN; their singular Office of King's Champion, by the Tenure of the Baronial Manor of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln; also, OTHER DIGNITORIAL TENURES, and the Services of London, Oxford, &c. on the Coronation-Day. By T. C. BANKS. 8vo., <i>with 6 plates</i> ; <i>bds., uncut</i> 1817 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 541 | —— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER; <i>bds., uncut</i> 1817 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 542 | Marshall. MISCELLANEA MARESCALLIANA, being Genealogical Notes on the SURNAME of MARSHALL. Collected by GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> , SCARCE 1883-8
50 copies printed for private distribution. | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 543 | Matheson. History of the Mathesons, with Genealogies of the various Branches. By ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Inverness, 1882 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

	£	s.	d.
544 Mauleverer. Genealogy of the Family of Mauleverer of Aincliffe. Roy. 8vo., pp. 15; <i>sewed</i> 1869	0	2	6
545 Maxwell. MEMOIRS of the MAXWELLS OF POLLOCK. By WILLIAM FRASEE. 2 vols., 4to., with numerous portraits and plates; cloth Edinburgh, 1863	6	6	0
546 Mayo and Elton. Genealogical Account of the Mayo and Elton Families of the Counties of Wilts and Hereford . . . By C. H. MAYO, to which is added a LARGE TABULAR PEDIGREE. 4to., with woodcut Coats of Arms; cloth 1882	1	0	0
547 Mercer. The Mercer Chronicle. By an Irish Sennachy. 8vo., cloth privately printed, 1866	0	5	0
548 Mervyn. FASCICULUS MERVINENSIS; being Notes, historical, genealogical, and heraldic, of the Family of Mervyn. By SIR WILLIAM RICHARD DRAKE. 4to., pp. lvi and 99, with folding Pedigrees, and numerous Coats of Arms; half morocco privately printed, 1873	1	1	0
549 Middlemore. Some Account of the Family of Middlemore of Warwickshire and Worcestershire. By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, assisted by W. F. CARTER. 4to., with numerous plates and pedigrees; half bound printed for private circulation, 1901	1	15	0
550 Middleton. A 4to. volume containing AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and Extracts from the Parish Registers of Denbigh and Heullan, relating to the Pedigree of the MIDDLETON FAMILY; half bound 1872	0	12	6
551 Mildmay. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Mildmay. 4to., with extra matter inserted; hf. bd. privately printed, 1871	0	18	0
552 Milne. The Milnes of Banff and Neighbourhood. By W. CRAMOND. 12mo., cloth Banff, 1894	0	2	6
553 Montgomerie. Memorables of the Montgomeries; a Narrative in Rhyme, composed before the present century. Printed from the only copy known to remain which has been preserved above sixty years by the care of Hugh Montgomerie senior at Eaglesham, long one of the Factors of the Family of Eglintoun. Sm. 4to., 7 pp.; half bound Glasgow, 1770 (reprint)	0	7	6
554 ——— Genealogical Account of the Family of Montgomerie, formerly of Brigend of Doon, Ayrshire, male and lineal representative of the ancient and noble Families of Eglintoun and Lyle. Compiled by W. ANDERSON. 4to., half calf Edinburgh, privately printed, 1859	0	15	0
555 Montrose (Dukedom of). Abstract of the Case of James Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the original Dukedom of Montrose, created in 1488; as drawn up by JOHN RIDDELL, 1850;—with 3 other papers in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf 1850-3	0	6	0
556 Morton. Memoranda relating to the Ancestry and Family of Hon. LEVI PARSONS MORTON, Vice-President of the United States, 1889-93. By JOSIAH GRANVILLE LEACH. 8vo., with portrait and plates; half morocco Cambridge, Mass., 1894	0	12	6
557 Munro. HISTORY of the MUNROS OF FOWLIS, with Genealogies of the principal Families of the name: to which are added those of Lexington and New England. By the late ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, pp. xv and 632; roxburgh Inverness, 1898	1	4	0
558 Newsome. An impl. 4to. memorandum book containing 150 pages of MS. Genealogical matter relating to the Families of Newsome, Greame, Robinson, Raisbeck, Vanneck, Papillon, Hanson, Swift, Shakespeare, etc., in the handwriting of Lt.-Col. W. NEWSOME; bds. (1875-80?)	1	10	0
559 Nichols. Memoir of the late John Gough Nichols. By R. CRADOCK NICHOLS. Sm. 4to., with 8 portraits and plates; neatly bound 1874	0	7	6
560 North. Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford . . . the Hon. Sir Dudley North . . . and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. By the HON. ROGER NORTH. New edition. 3 vols., 8vo., with 3 portraits; half calf 1826	0	18	0
561 Nott. Nott Family Memorials. 4to., with plates; half calf privately printed, 1879	0	6	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|--|
| 562 Owen. Pedigree of Owen of Llunllo and Bettws, co. Montgomery; Tedsmore, Woodhouse, Condever, and Whiteley, co. Salop. By G. GRAZEBROOK. Impl. 8vo., with coloured frontispiece, and numerous Coats of Arms; cloth | | | 0 12 0 |
| 563 Palgrave. FAMILY MEMORIALS. Edited by CHARLES JOHN PALMER and STEPHEN TUCKER. 4to., with 33 plates and numerous woodcuts; bds. | | | 1 8 0 |
| | | | Norwich, for private distribution only, 1878 |
| 564 Palmer. Pedigree of the Ancient Family of the PALMERS of SUSSEX, 1672. Copied from the original MS. 4to., with large folding pedigree with Coats of Arms; cloth | | | 1 10 0 |
| | | | privately printed, 1867 |
| | | | The Account of the Palmers of Kenmare, co. Kerry, by A. H. H. Palmer, 1872, is bound with the above. |
| 565 Payne and Gore. Genealogy of the Families of Payne and Gore. Compiled by W. H. WHITMORE. Sm. 4to., with portrait; cloth | | | 0 12 0 |
| | | | Boston, Prince Soc., 1875 |
| | | | A folding Pedigree of the Mathew (Llandaff) Family, 1838, is bound with the above. |
| 566 Pelham. Historical and Genealogical Notices of the Pelham Family. By MARK ANTONY LOWER. Folio, with woodcuts; half morocco | | | 1 1 0 |
| | | | privately printed, 1873 |
| 567 Penn. PEDIGREE and Genealogical Notes, from Wills, Registers, and Deeds, of the . . Family of PENN, of England and America. 4to., with portrait; neatly bound | | | 0 8 0 |
| | | | 1871 |
| 568 Pennington. Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington Fifth Baron Muncaster of Muncaster and Ninth Baronet. Compiled by JOSEPH FOSTER. Folio, cloth | | | 0 16 0 |
| | | | privately printed, 1878 |
| 569 Pepys. Genealogy of the Pepys Family, 1273-1887. Compiled by W. COURTENAY PEPYS. Sm. 4to., with folding pedigrees; hf. bd. 1887 | | | 0 8 0 |
| 570 Percy. The old Heraldry of the Percys. By W. H. D. LONGSTAFFE. 8vo., with woodcuts; half morocco | | | 0 5 0 |
| | | | 1860 |
| 571 ——— Pedigrees and early Heraldry of the Lords of Alnwick: a Chapter from the History of the Borough, Castle, and Barony. By G. Tate. 4to., half morocco | | | 0 18 0 |
| | | | Alnwick, 1866 |
| 572 ——— ANNALS OF THE HOUSE OF PERCY from the Conquest to the opening of the nineteenth Century, by E. B. DE FONBLANQUE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous illustrations, and a pedigree in a pocket; vellum | | | 7 7 0 |
| | | | printed for private circulation only, 1887 |
| 573 Perrot. PERROT NOTES; or, Some Account of the various Branches of the Perrot Family. By EDWARD LOWRY BARNWELL. Roy. 8vo., pp. 216, with plates; cloth | | | 0 15 0 |
| | | | 1867 |
| 574 Pilkington. Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancashire. Compiled by J. HARLAND. Edited by W. E. A. AXON. Sm. 4to., with frontispiece; morocco | | | 0 16 0 |
| | | | privately printed, 1875 |
| 575 ——— History of the Lancashire Family of Pilkington and its branches from 1066 to 1600. By LT.-COL. JOHN PILKINGTON. Second and revised edition, with coloured frontispiece and 7 plates; cloth | | | 0 16 0 |
| | | | Liverpool, 1894 |
| 576 Pitcairn. The History of the Fife Pitcairns, from 1250 to 1904. By CONSTANCE PITCAIRN. 8vo., pp. 504, with coloured frontispiece and 37 engravings; buckram | | | 2 2 0 |
| | | | 1905 |

In point of antiquity, the House of Pitcairn may fairly claim to be one of the oldest families in Fife. The history begins from 1250, when a charter was given to John de Pitcairn of the lands of Innerneath by Sir Hugh de Abernethy, his kinsman. The Dukes of Hamilton, the Earls of Crawford, the Earls of Rothes, and the Frasers of Philorth claim descent from the same de Abernethies. There is documentary evidence to show, that the male line of the chiefs of the family of Pitcairn has continued unbroken until the present time. As the Pitcairns lived on their lands in Fifeshire for six hundred years, they were much mixed up with the history of their times, and fortunately for the writer of this history, there are interesting particulars about them, in the Registers of the Great Seal, The Acts of Privy Council, the Domestic series of State Papers, and in the Histories of their own times.

		£	s.	d.
577	Playters. GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the PLAYTERS FAMILY. Folio, a neatly written MS. with autograph letters, rubbings from brasses, etc.; cloth (1860?)	1	1	0
578	Powell. PEDIGREE of the Powell Family . . . Compiled and edited by EDGAR POWELL. 4to., with plates; cloth privately printed, 1891	0	14	0
579	Rilands. Three Hundred Years of a Family Living; being a History of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield. By W. K. RILAND BEDFORD. Sm. 4to., with portraits; cloth Birmingham, 1889	0	12	6
580	Robinson. Some Account of the Family of Robinson of the White House, Appleby, Northumberland. 8vo., cloth 1874	0	5	0
581	Row. Memorials of the Family of Row. Sm. 4to., bds. Edinburgh, 1828 40 copies only printed.	0	6	0
582	Russell. Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell; from the time of the Norman Conquest. By J. H. WIFFEN. 2 vols., 8vo., with portraits, plates, and woodcuts; cloth (pub. £2. 2s) 1833	0	12	0
583	Ruthven. PAPERS relating to William, first EARL of GOWRIE, and PATRICK RUTHVEN. 8vo., private impression; cloth 1867	0	8	0
584	Sacheverell. Some ACCOUNT of the FAMILY of SACHEVERELL, from its ORIGINAL, to this time. Post 8vo., with portrait; calf gilt 1710 17 Tracts relating to Dr. Henry Sacheverell, are bound with the above.	1	4	0
585	St. Leger. Stemmata St. Leodegaria. A large folding sheet mounted on linen, in a cloth case 1867	0	6	0
586	Saltonstall. Pedigree of Saltonstall. By SAMUEL G. DRAKE. Folded and mounted on linen; cloth (1867)	0	3	0
587	Sankey. MEMORIALS of the FAMILY OF SANKEY, A.D. 1207-1880. Roy. 8vo., with 2 plates; cloth Swansea, printed for private circulation only, 1880 Printed from the Genealogical Collection of Clement Sankey Best-Gardner.	1	5	0
588	Scott. Collections biographical and genealogical relating to the Family History of Scott. 3 vols., 4to., cloth, from the Phillipps Collection 1853 Containing Autograph Letters from the Duke of Buccleuch (1845), Lord Eldon, Robert E. Scott (1806), author of "Inquiry into Science," Lord Lindsay (1852), and others; portraits, plates, newspaper cuttings, and a MS. of 71 pages "Concerning the Antiquity of the Name or Surname of Scott," by William Scott (published 1852).	2	2	0
589	— GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his Memorials of the Haliburtons. By CHARLES ROGERS. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth Grampian Club, 1877	0	6	0
590	— DOROTHEA SCOTT, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben. Annotated by G. D. SCULL. Sm. 4to., with facsimiles; half calf printed for private circulation, 1882	0	5	0
591	Scrope. SCROPE AND GROSVENOR ROLL . . with a history of the family of Scrope by Sir N. Harris Nicolas. 2 vols., sm. folio, red morocco, gilt edges privately printed, 1832	3	3	0
592	Shirley. STEMMATA SHIRLEIANA; or the Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon in the County of Warwick, and of Shirley in the County of Derby. [By EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY]. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to., pp. ix, and 435, with numerous Coats of Arms, etc.; cloth 1873	1	10	0
593	— another copy, 4to., with the Arms EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS; cloth 1873	2	12	6
594	Smith. Notices relating to Thomas Smith of Campden, and to Henry Smith, sometime Alderman of London. By the late CHARLES PERKINS GWILT. Impl. 8vo., with 4 plates; cloth; SCARCE 1836	0	16	0
595	— The Heraldry of Smith, being a Collection of the Arms borne by, or attributed to, most Families of that Surname in Great Britain, Ireland, and Germany. Compiled by H. Sydney Grazebrook. Sm. 4to., with 32 plates containing Coats of Arms; cloth 1870	0	6	0
596	— Some Account of the Family of SMITH anciently of Shute in Devonshire. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE. 4to., pp. viii and 32, with 4 plates and 2 pedigrees; sewed privately printed, 1900	0	6	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 597 Smith. The Smith Family: Being a popular Account of most branches of the name, however spelt, from the 14th century downwards, with numerous pedigrees now published for the first time. By COMPTON READE. 8vo., cloth 1902 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 598 Somerville. MEMOIRE OF THE SOMERVILLES, being a history of the Baronial House of Somerville, by James, eleventh Lord Somerville. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with India proof portrait and plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges Edinburgh, 1815
Printed for the first time, under the editorship of Sir Walter Scott, from the MS. which was completed in 1679. Only fifty copies on large paper produced. | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 599 Starkie. The Starkie Family of Pennington and Bedford, in the Parish of Leigh, co. Lancaster. By J. PAUL RYLANDS. 8vo., pp. 17, with plate; sewed Leigh, 1880 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 600 Stepney. HARRISON (Robert) Some Notices of the Stepney Family. 8vo., private impression, with a photographic frontispiece; cloth 1870 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 601 ——— the same. 8vo., no portrait; hf. cf. 1870 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 602 Stoddard. JOHN STODDARD of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, 1642-1872. A Genealogy, by D. WILLIAM PATTERSON. 8vo., half morocco Succasunna, N. J., 1873 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 603 Strachan. Memorials of the Strachans, Baronets of Thornton, Kincardineshire, and of the Family of Wise of Hillbank, formerly Wyse of Lunan, co. Forfar. By C. ROGERS. Sm. 4to., with coloured front., and 2 folding pedigrees; cloth privately printed, 1873 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 604 Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth; with a Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords, on the claim of Robert Barclay Allardice to the Earldom of Airth. By SIR HARRIS NICOLAS. 8vo., cloth 1842 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 605 Strickland of Sizergh. By EDWARD BELLASIS. 8vo., with plates and folding pedigree; half morocco Kendal, 1889 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 606 Strother. Records of the family of Strother of Kirknewton, Fowberry Tower, Wallington, etc., from Collections made by. A STROTHER. 4to., half bound Bath, 1881 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 607 Stuart. MEMOIRES of the Family of the STUARTS, and the Remarkable Providences of God towards them . . . Cr. 8vo., calf neat 1683 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 608 ——— A Chronological, Genealogical and Historical Dissertation of the ROYAL FAMILY OF THE STUARTS. Beginning with Milesius the stock of those they call the Milesian Irish, and of the old Scottish Race; and ending with his present Majesty K. James the 3 ^d of England . . . By MATHEW KENNEDY. Post 8vo., old calf gilt, £3 3s; or, a VERY FINE COPY in russia extra, gilt edges, with the book-plate of Stuart of Dunnairn Esq ^r ; VERY SCARCE Printed in Paris, 1705 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 609 ——— GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the Royal and Illustrious FAMILY of the STEWARTS . . . prefixed a General Description of the Shire of Renfrew . . . [By GEORGE CRAWFURD]. Sm. folio, calf Edinburgh, 1710 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 610 ——— An Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the STEWARTS: in Answer to Dr. Kennedy's Dissertation . . . By RICHARD HAY of Drumboote. 4to., calf neat Edinburgh, 1722 (reprinted 1793) | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 611 ——— A Genealogical and Historical ACCOUNT of the Illustrious Name of STUART, from the first original, to the Accession to the Imperial Crown of SCOTLAND . . . By DAVID SYMSON. Post 8vo., calf Edinburgh, 1712 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 611* ——— the same. Post 8vo., a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges ib., 1726 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 612 ——— Remarks upon a Scandalous Book lately published, called the History of the Royal House of STUART. Being a Vindication of His Majesty's Royal Progenitors, from the Aspersions therein contained. Post 8vo., pp. 47; half bound 1731 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 613 ——— The Right of the House of Stewart to the Crown of Scot and consider'd. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., pp. 24; half calf Edinb., 1746 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

	£	s.	d.
614 Stuart. HISTORICAL GENEALOGY of the Royal House of STUARTS, from the Reign of Robert II to that of James VI. By MARK NOBLE. 4to., <i>calf neat</i> 1795	1	12	6
615 ——— A View of the Evidence for proving that the present Earl of Galloway is the Lineal Heir-Male and Lawful Representative of Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, who lived about the conclusion of the 14 th and the beginning of the 15 th century. 4to., <i>with folding pedigree, calf</i> (1796 ?)	0	8	0
616 ——— Genealogical History of the Stewarts from the earliest Period of their authentic History to the present Times. By ANDREW STUART, 1798—THE GENEALOGY of the Stewarts refuted: in a Letter to Andrew Stuart, <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1799—SUPPLEMENT to the Genealogical History of the Stewarts. With Corrections and Additions; and containing Answers to . . . "The Genealogical History of the Stewarts refuted." 1799,—2 vols. in 1;—together 3 vols. in 2. 4to., <i>with folding pedigrees; calf</i> 1798-9	1	10	0
617 ——— The Genealogy of the Stewarts refuted: in a Letter to Andrew Stuart. 8vo., <i>with folding pedigree; neatly bound Edinburgh</i> , 1799	0	6	0
618 ——— Abstract of the Evidence adduced to prove that Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, the paternal ancestor of the present Earl of Galloway, was the second son of Sir Alex. Stewart of Darnley . . . 4to., <i>with folding pedigree; calf</i> 1801	0	8	0
618* ——— Genealogical Account of the Royal House of Stuart, from 1043 . . . By THOMAS WATERHOUSE. 8vo., <i>calf</i> 1816	0	12	0
619 ——— STEWARTIANA, containing the Case of Robert II and Elizabeth Mure, and Question of Legitimacy of their Issue . . . By JOHN RIDDELL. 8vo., <i>cloth Edinburgh</i> , 1843	0	5	0
620 ——— The Descendants of the Stuarts. An Unchronicled Page in England's History. By WILLIAM TOWNEND. Second edition, with additions. 8vo., <i>with portraits and folding pedigrees; half bound</i> 1858	0	12	6
621 ——— THE RED BOOK OF GRANDTULLY. By WILLIAM FRASER. 2 vols., 4to., <i>with 16 plates; cloth; scarce</i> 1868	12	12	0
622 ——— The Red Book of Menteith reviewed. In reply to charges of literary discourtesy made against the reviewer. By GEORGE BURNETT. 4to., <i>cloth Edinburgh</i> , 1881	0	5	0
623 ——— The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated by a Series of 40 plates in colours, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts, by WILLIAM GIBB. With an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON, and Descriptive Notes by W. H. St. John Hope. Folio, <i>half morocco</i> 1890	3	3	0
624 ——— Some Account of the Stuarts of Aubigny, in France (1422-1672). By LADY ELIZABETH CUST. Sm. 4to., <i>with front., and folding pedigree; bds.</i> 1891	0	6	0
625 Sullivan. Genealogical Notes relative to the Family of O'Sullivan. 4to., <i>with frontispiece; bds.</i> (1805 ?)	0	8	0
Relating to the family Sullivan of Thames Ditton, Surrey, created Baronet, May 22, 1804.			
626 Sutherland. GORDON (Sir Robert). Genealogical History of the EARLDOM of SUTHERLAND, from its origin to the year 1630; with a Continuation to the year 1651. Folio, <i>with portrait, coat of arms and facsimile; bds., uncut, scarce Edinburgh</i> , 1813	1	8	0
627 ——— Memoir of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland, by JAMES LOCH. Impl. 4to., <i>with portrait and plate; cloth not published</i> , 1834	0	6	0
628 ——— The Sutherland Peerage, 1771. 8vo., <i>half bound</i> (1840 ?)	0	2	6
629 Sutton-Dudley. The Sutton Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts. By GEORGE ADLARD. 8vo., <i>cloth printed for the author</i> , 1862	0	19	0
630 Sydenham of Brympton. Compiled by HUGH STANLEY HEAD. 4to., <i>with 3 plates, half bound</i> (1880 ?)	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
631 Tagore. The Tagore Family. A Memoir by JAMES W. FURRELL. Post 8vo., cloth privately printed, 1882	0	3	0
632 Talbot. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE CLAIM. Case on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard . . . and of Philip Andrew Prince Doria Pamphili, Mary Alatheia Princess Doria Pamphili, Rodolph Duke of Sora, and Agnes Duchess of Sora; in opposition to the case of Henry John Chetwynd Earl Talbot. Folio, with plates; half bound 1857-8	0	10	0
633 ——— Speeches of Counsel on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard, in opposition to the claim of Earl Talbot. Folio, cloth 1858	0	6	0
634 Taunton. The Tauntons of Oxford. 4to., with portraits and plates; bds. 1902	0	3	6
635 Tresham. The Tresham Pedigree. By EDWARD FALKENER. 8vo., pp. 11, with folding pedigree; sewed 1886	0	2	0
636 Tufton. Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet. 8vo., with plates; hf. bd. Gravesend, 1800	0	3	6
637 Turing. The Lay of the Turings: A Sketch of the Family History (1316-1849) . . . by H. M'K[ENZIE]. Sm. 4to., with folding pedigree; cloth (1850)	0	4	0
638 Turner. Genealogy of the Family of Turner. Compiled by the late Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER. Roy. 4to., with portrait and numerous plates; cloth privately printed, 1884	1	15	0
639 Tyldesley. The Tyldesley Diary. Personal records of Thomas Tyldesley, 1712-14, with introduction, notes, and index, by J. GILLOW and A. HEWITSON. Roy. 8vo., with plates; bd. Preston, 1873	0	6	0
640 Tyndale. Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances, and showing the connection with the line of Plantagenet. By B. W. GREENFIELD. Royal folio, bound privately printed, 1843	0	18	0
641 Tyrwhitt. Notices and Remains of the Family of Tyrwhitt (1067-1862). 8vo., hf. bd. privately printed, 1862	0	10	0
642 ——— The same, 1067-1872. 8vo., cloth 1872	0	12	0
643 Umfreville. THE UMFREVILLES: their Ancestors and Descendants. 4to., with numerous Coats of Arms; morocco n. d. (1854 ?) A deed, dated 1714, relating to Thomas Umfreville, is inserted.	1	8	0
644 Van der Noot. Table Généalogique de la Famille de Van der Noot. Par J. F. A. F. DE AZEVEDO COUTINO Y BERNAL. Folio, 448 pp., with 3 plates added; half bound, uncut, but with several leaves supplied from a cut copy s. l. 1771	2	8	0
645 Van Voorhis. Notes on the Ancestry of Major W. Roe Van Voorhis of Fishkill, Duchess Co., New York. By ELIAS W. VAN VOORHIS. 8vo., with portraits and plates; cloth New York, 1881	0	15	0
646 Varian. Book of the Varian Family. By SAM. BRIGGS. 8vo., with 8 portraits and plates; half morocco Cleveland, Ohio, 1881	0	18	0
647 Vaux. Speeches delivered by Counsel upon the Claims to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, with the Attorney General's Reply. 8vo., pp. 115; sd. 1836	0	2	0
648 Vilas. Genealogy of the Descendants of Peter Vilas. Compiled and edited by C. H. VILAS. 8vo., with portraits; cloth Madison, Wis., 1875	0	7	6
649 Vyner. A FAMILY HISTORY. With SUPPLEMENT. 8vo., with coloured frontis-piece; cloth 1885	0	6	0
650 Waldo. Notes respecting the Family of Waldo. 8vo., pp. iv, 35; sd. privately printed [1863]	0	2	0
651 ——— the same. 8vo., with numerous autograph letters, etc., inserted; hf. morocco privately printed (1863)	0	18	0
652 Ward. Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639. By A. HENSHAW WARD. 8vo., with 2 portraits; cloth Boston, 1851	0	7	6

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 653 Warren. <i>Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their descendants to the present time.</i> By JOHN WATSON. 2 vols., 4to., with portrait and 50 engraved plates of views, monumental effigies, arms, etc.; half calf
Warrington, 1782 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 654 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., a fine copy in well preserved old russia gilt
ib., 1782
The object of this work was to prove Sir George Warren, K.B., of Poynton, in Cheshire, entitled to the ancient Earldom of Surrey. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 655 Warwick (Earls of). ROWS ROLL; Thys Rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warrewyk. Edited with introduction by W. COURTHORPE. Royal 4to., with 33 plates comprising 64 portraits with their armorials all emblazoned in GOLD and COLOURS; rozburgh binding
1854 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 656 Wauchope. History and Genealogy of the Family of WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE-MERSHELL. By JAMES PATERSON. 4to., half morocco; SCARCE
Edinburgh, 1858 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Printed for private circulation. | | | |
| 657 Wendell. The direct Ancestry of the late Jacob Wendell, of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, with a Sketch of the early Dutch Settlement of the Province of New Netherland, 1614-64. By J. RINDGE STANWOOD. Roy. 8vo., with portrait and plate; cloth
Boston, 1882
Special limited edition. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 658 Wentworth. Three Branches of the Family of Wentworth. By WILLIAM LOFIE RUTTON. Sm. 4to., with plates; cloth, uncut
privately printed, 1891 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 659 Wezener. Some Account of the Family of Wezener or Wiesener, of the Town of Lauban. By ROBERT C. JENKINS. 8vo., pp. 30, with plate; half morocco
privately printed, 1865 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 660 White. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of White of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley, Cowfold, Mitcham, Croydon, Reigate, and London; with Pedigree. By R. GARRAWAY RICE. 8vo., cloth 1886 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 661 ——— The Descendants of William White, of Haverhill, Mass. . . . Genealogical Notices by Hon. DANIEL APPLETON WHITE. 1863. ADDITIONAL NOTICES, by ANNIE FRANCES RICHARDS. 8vo., with 18 portraits and plates; morocco, gilt edges
Bostor., Mass., 1889 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 662 Whitmore. WHITMORE TRACTS. A Collection of Essays on Matters of Interest to Persons bearing the name. By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE. 8vo., with portrait; cloth
Boston, 1875
The edition consists of 42 copies. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 663 Wilmer. History of the WILMER FAMILY, together with some Account of its Descendants. By C. W. FOSTER and J. J. GREEN. 4to., with 5 charts and 11 plates; cloth
Leeds, 1888 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 664 Wiltes. Dissertation on the History of Hereditary Dignities . . with special reference to the Case of the Earldom of Wiltes. By W. F. FINLASON. 8vo., cloth
1869 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 665 ——— A Great Historic Peerage: The Earldom of Wiltes. By JOHN HENRY METCALFE. Sm. 4to., with folding pedigree and 3 plates; buckram
Chiswick Press, 1899 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 666 Winchell. Genealogy of the Family of Winchell in America. 8vo., pp. 271; cloth
Ann Arbor, 1869 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 667 Wing. Pedigree of the Family of Wing, of North Luffenham and Market Overton, Co. Rutland; and of Thorney in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge. Compiled by EDWARD GREEN, from Documents in the possession of William Wing, of Market Overton. Roy. 8vo., 12 pp.; cloth
1886 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 668 Wingfield. WINGFIELD MEMORIALS: Muniments of the Ancient Saxon Family of Wingfield, compiled by Mervyn Edward, Seventh Viscount POWERSCOURT, from the Archives in the British Museum, College of | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| Arms, and Record Office. Square folio, 88 pp. with Illustrations, Portraits, Heirlooms, Seals, Tombs, Charters, etc.; cloth | | | |
| <i>privately printed, 1894</i> | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The above work was the result of fourteen years' continuous labour by its author. It is illustrated with upwards of Eighty Plates of Monuments, Deeds, Portraits, and Views, connected with the Wingfield FAMILY HISTORY, as well as public events. These were produced from the originals by the Autotype Company. | | | |
| 659 Wingfield. Description and History of Powerscourt. By VISCOUNT POWERS-COURT. Roy. 4to., pp. xv and 151, with portrait of the author and 15 plates; cloth | | | |
| 1903 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| A companion volume to "Wingfield Memorials." "For three centuries Powerscourt has been in the possession of the Wingfield family, the land comprising the estate—described in the ancient deeds of grant as extending for five miles in length by four in breadth—having been granted to Sir Richard Wingfield by King James I in 1609." | | | |
| "The Wingfields, an ancient Saxon family, celebrated, as Camden says, for their knighthood and nobility, were established at Wingfield Castle in Suffolk before the Conquest, and Sir Richard appears to have been one of the first to visit Ireland."— <i>Extract from the preface.</i> | | | |
| 670 Winkley. Documents relating to the Winkley Family. Collected by W. WINKLEY. 8vo., cloth | | | |
| <i>Harrow [1863]</i> | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 671 Winthrop. Sketch of the Life of John Winthrop the Younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. By THOMAS FRANKLIN WATERS. Roy. 8vo., with 6 facsimiles and portrait on vellum paper; buckram | | | |
| <i>Ipswich (Mass.) Historical Society, 1899</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 672 Woodd. Genealogical, Heraldic, and other Records, with Tables of Founder's Kin of the Family of Woodd. By HENRY WOODD. Folio, with numerous plates; cloth | | | |
| <i>privately printed, 1886</i> | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 673 Woodrooffe. Pedigree of Woodrooffe, with Memorials and Notes, collected by S. M. WOODROOFFE. 4to., pp. 29, with folding pedigree and 4 plates; cloth | | | |
| 1878 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Only 130 copies were privately printed. | | | |
| 674 Wray. History of the Wrays of Glentworth 1523-1852. Including Memoirs of the principal Families with which they were connected. By CHARLES DALTON. 2 vols., 8vo., with portrait and pedigrees; cloth | | | |
| 1880-1 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| The second volume was privately printed at Aberdeen. | | | |
| 675 Yarker. Genealogy of the Surname YARKER; with the Leyburn, and several allied families; resident in the Counties of Yorkshire, Durham, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, including all of the name in Cumberland, Canada, America, and Middlesex. Collected by JOHN YARKER. 4to., cloth | | | |
| <i>privately printed, Manchester, 1832</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 676 Yea. History of the Family of Yea. By A. J. MONDAY. 4to., with 4 plates; cloth | | | |
| <i>Taunton, 1885</i> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 677 Yonge. Diary of Walter Yonge, M.P. for Honiton; written at Colyton and Axminster, 1604-28. Edited by G. Roberts. Sm. 4to., cloth | | | |
| <i>Camden Soc., 1848</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 678 Yvery. ANDERSON (James). GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF YVERY; In its Different Branches of YVERY, LUVEL, PERCIVAL, and GOURNAY. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. i-xii, 1-30, xiii-xli, 1-457 (<i>misprinted 455</i>), 4 pages not numbered and pp. 1-533; with map, genealogical tables, Coats of Arms, 9 plates of Views, etc., 18 FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS by FABER, and a duplicate portrait engraved by W. H. Toms; a fine copy in half morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT; SCARCE | | | |
| <i>privately printed, 1742</i> | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| This copy contains the map of Part of the Estate of the Rt. Hon. John Perceval, Earl of Egmont, occasionally inserted. | | | |

TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN HISTORY AND COUNTY BOOKS

I. General

- 679 ANDERSON (John P.) *The Book of British Topography.* A classified Catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum, relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. 8vo., cloth 1881 0 6 0
- 680 ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY: A Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs and Manners, to illustrate and preserve valuable Remains of old Times, by GROSE, ASTLE and others. New edition, with preface by Lodge. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 243 portraits, views, and plates; russia, marbled edges 1807-9 6 6 0
A very fine sound copy.
- ANTIQUARIES (SOCIETY OF):
- 681 ARCHÆOLOGIA: OR, MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY, published by the Society of Antiquaries. COMPLETE from the commencement in 1770 to 1901, forming Vols. I—LVII, with a GENERAL Index to Vols I—L: 58 vols., 4to., with a great number of plates; the first 44 vols. neatly and uniformly half bound in light calf, uncut, top edges gilt, the rest in cloth as issued; A FINE SET 1770-1901 37 10 0
- 682 ARCHÆOLOGIA. A Series from 1866 to 1897, or Vols. XL—LV. 16 vols. in 32 parts, 4to. (pub. at £49. 6s), cloth 1866-97 10 0 0
- 683 PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. A consecutive series from November 1856, to June 1899 inclusive, forming 17 vols. and 2 parts. 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; 16 vols. in 8, half calf neat, the rest in parts 1856-99 5 5 0
FIRST SERIES, Vol. IV, 1856-9; SECOND SERIES, Vols. I—XVII, part 2, 1859-99.
- 683*LIST of the Members of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from their revival in 1717, to June 19, 1796. Arranged in Chronological and Alphabetical Order. 4to., sewed 1798 0 10 6
- 684 VETUSTA MONUMENTA. ANCIENT MONUMENTS, illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain. COMPLETE from the beginning, in 1747, to the last part published, being Vols. I—VI, and VII parts 1—3, roy. folio, comprising 354 plates, 42 of them, including those of the BAYEUX TAPESTRY, are COLOURED, with text; the first 5 vols. and a portion of vol. 6, half bound, the last few parts unbound 1747-1904 8 10 0
- 685 ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL (The), published under the direction of the council of the ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1844 to 1899 inclusive, forming Vols. I—LVI. 8vo., with numerous plates and woodcuts; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half bright calf, marbled edges 1844-1899 14 14 0
- 686 — another set. Vols. I—XLIV. 8vo., half red morocco 1844-1887 10 10 0
- 686*ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the Archaeological Institute. 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1851 and 1853. 7 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth 1846-56 1 15 0
Winchester, York, Norwich, Lincoln, Oxford, Bristol, and Chichester.
- 687 ARCHÆOLOGICAL TRACTS. A volume containing 8 Tracts, bound in 1 vol., 8vo., half roan 1824-46 0 6 0
INCLUDING: A List of Monumental Brasses remaining in England; Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, by J. C. Buckler, with plates; The Chapel of Edward III on Wakefield Bridge, by N. Scatherd; A Tract upon Tomb-Stones, with 7 plates; etc., etc.
- 687*BLORE (Edward). Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Gt. Britain, engraved from drawings by Edward Blore, with historical and biographical illustrations. Impl. 8vo., with 30 plates; cloth 1826 0 10 0

		£	s.	d.
688	BOOK of the Names of all Parishes, Market Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and smallest Places, in England and Wales. Alphabetically set down, as they be in every Shire. With the Names of the Hundreds in which they are, and how many Towns there are in every Hundred . . Sm. 4to., with 39 maps; unbound 1657	1	1	0
689	BOUTELL (C.). MONUMENTAL BRASSES and Slabs: an historical and descriptive Notice of the incised monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages. Roy. 8vo., with numerous full-page and other illustrations; cloth; SCARCE 1847	1	10	0
690	— MONUMENTAL BRASSES of ENGLAND: a Series of Engravings upon Wood, from every Variety of these interesting and valuable Memorials, accompanied with brief descriptive Notices. Roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth 1849	1	16	0
690*	— Christian Monuments in England and Wales: an historical and descriptive Sketch of the various Classes of sepulchral Monuments which have been in use in this Country from about the era of the Norman Conquest to the time of Edward IV. 8vo., with numerous illustrations; bd. 1854	0	5	0
691	BOYDELL (John and Josiah). AN HISTORY OF THE RIVER THAMES. (THE TEXT BY WILLIAM COOMBE). 2 vols., bound in 3. Roy. 4to., illustrated by 76 coloured plates of views by STADLER, AFTER DRAWINGS BY T. FARINGTON; and further illustrated by 101 portraits engraved by Houbraken, of the celebrated persons mentioned in the work; green morocco, gilt edges 1794-6	22	10	0
692	BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL. A complete set from the beginning in 1843 to August, 1903, forming SERIES I, 50 vols., with General Index, 2 vols., and NEW SERIES I—IX, pt. 2, with Reports of the Winchester, Gloucester, and Worcester Congresses;—together 63 vols., and 2 parts. 8vo., forty-six vols. in cloth, the rest in parts 1846-1903	10	10	0
693	— the same. Vols. I—XXXI, with General Index;—together 32 vols., 8vo., thirty-one vols. half red morocco extra, gilt tops 1846-75	8	8	0
694	— the same. Vols. I—XLV, part 3, with Index to vols. 1-30, and Reports of the Winchester and Worcester Congresses;—together 47 vols., and 3 parts. 8vo., twelve vols. cloth, rest in parts 1846-1889	7	15	0
695	BUCK (Samuel and Nathanael). BUCK'S ANTIQUITIES; OR, VENERABLE REMAINS OF ABOVE FOUR HUNDRED CASTLES, MONASTERIES, PALACES, ETC. IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH NEAR ONE HUNDRED VIEWS OF CITIES AND CHIEF TOWNS. 6 vols. bound in 4, folio and oblong folio, containing one hundred and twenty-eight original drawings in sepia, four hundred and twenty-six views of Castles and Abbeys, and eighty-three views of Towns; Portraits and Index map; red morocco, gilt edges, by J. Clarke 1774	110	0	0

From the libraries of Sir J. Rennie and Sir William Tite.

An autograph letter from Mr. Buck inserted. "Mr. Buck sends his compliments, has laid out the drawings, &c. that were not published (for the inspection of those who may like to purchase them) as he designs to part with them and sooner the better—I remember you looked 'em all over in the Temple, and did not like the over value that was then sett on them by my bro.' I greatly wish to know what you would please to give for them now."—20 Feb. 1777.

		£	s.	d.
697	CARDONNEL (A. de). MONUMENTAL ANTIQUITIES, etc. sketched from Nature in 1803, copied from the Original Drawings by T. Bateman. 4to., AUTOGRAPH MS. of T. Bateman, with 15 well executed COLOURED DRAWINGS; half calf 1854	4	16	0
698	CHURTON (E.). The Railroad Book of England: historical, topographical, and picturesque; descriptive of the Cities, Towns, Country Seats, etc. Roy. 8vo., with map and numerous woodcuts; half morocco (1851)	0	9	0
699	CLARK (G. T.). MEDIEVAL and MILITARY ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xii, 491, ix, 548, and 140 woodcuts of all the Old English Castles; cloth gilt (pub. at 36s) 1884	0	18	0
	So interesting and trustworthy a record of the many romantic and historical castles of England should be in the possession of every antiquary.			
700	COOKE (W. B. and G.). VIEWS of the THAMES. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 75 plates after Dewint, Reinagle, Blore, S. Owen and others; russia gilt, gilt edges 1814-22	2	10	0
701	— the same. 1 vol., folio and 1 vol. 8vo. (text), LARGE PAPER, the plates on INDIA PAPER; half red morocco, gilt edges 1814-22	3	16	0
702	— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS; in 12 parts, as issued 1829	1	16	0
703	CUTTS (Edward L.). Manual for the Study of Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages. 8vo., with 88 plates; cloth 1849	1	4	0
704	DIBDIN (C.). Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England and a considerable part of Scotland. 2 vols., 4to., with 40 plates of Views and 20 vignettes; calf (1801)	1	1	0
705	DOMESDAY BOOK. With Introduction by SIR HENRY ELLIS, INDICES and ADDITAMENTA. 4 vols., folio and royal folio, hf. bd. 1783-1816	6	6	0
706	— ELLIS (Sir Henry). A General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and Under Tenants, at the time of the Survey: as well as of the Holders of Lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the Formation of that Record. . . Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, UN CUT, £5. 5s; or, half green morocco neat, gilt tops; SCARCE 1833	5	10	0
707	— KELHAM (R.). DOMESDAY BOOK ILLUSTRATED: containing an Account of that Antient Record; as also, of the Tenants in Capite or Serjanty therein mentioned: and a Translation of the difficult Passages, with occasional Notes. 8vo., half morocco or bds., uncut 1788	1	4	0
708	DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES 1517-1518, being the extant Returns to Chancery for Berks., Bucks., Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire. . . Edited by J. S. LEADAM. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth (pub. £1. 16s) Roy. Hist. Soc., 1897	1	1	0
709	DOUGLAS (James). NENIA BRITANNICA; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain. from its earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Folio, 36 plates, with vignettes after Stothard; bound 1793	1	10	0
710	— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 COLOURED plates, with vignettes after Stothard; russia, gilt edges, by Stagge-meier 1793	4	0	0
	Douglas's valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman, and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author. The Barrows contain Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields and Armillæ: Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Pensive Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.			
711	DUGDALE (Sir William). MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum Cluniacensium Cisterciensium Carthusianorum. . . per Rogerum Dodsworth, Gulielmum Dugdale. . . 3 vols., folio, with beautiful impressions of Hollar's fine plates; old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Kalthæber 1655-73	16	16	0
712	DUGDALE. MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependencies, in ENGLAND and WALES; also of all such Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries, as were in any manner connected with Religious Houses in England. . . Originally published in Latin by SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE. NEW EDITION, enriched			

- | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|---|--------------------------|----|----|---|
| | with a large accession of materials . . . by JOHN CALEY, SIR HENRY ELLIS, and the REV. BULKELEY BANDINEL. 8 vols., folio, <i>with 250 large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc.</i> ; purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke | 1817-30 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| | Original issue of this edition. | | | | |
| 713 | — the same. LARGE PAPER. 8 vols., <i>with</i> PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the 250 large and beautiful engravings by John Coney, numerous woodcuts of costumes, etc.—HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL IN LONDON, with continuation and additions by SIR H. ELLIS, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the portrait and beautifully engraved plates by W. Finden, etc.; together 9 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>uniformly bound in purple morocco super-extra, broad gold tooled borders on the sides, tooled inside borders, leather joints, gilt edges</i> , by J. Mackenzie | 1817-30 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| | Magnificent copy of this work, of which only 50 copies were printed upon large paper. | | | | |
| 714 | EPITAPHS. A Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions, ancient and modern. 12mo., <i>old calf</i> | 1802 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 715 | — A Collection of Memorials . . . copied on the spot, in various cemeteries throughout the counties of Berks., Bucks., Derby, Essex, Gloucester, Herts., Kent, etc. etc. 12mo. <i>half morocco</i> | 1826 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 716 | FEN DISTRICT. A volume containing 13 Tracts relating to the Drainage of the Fens. Sm. 4to., <i>with maps</i> ; <i>hf. bd.</i> | 1788-92 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | INCLUDING: 6 Tracts by J. Wing and G. Maxwell; Report of J. Golborne; Report of J. Watté; Report of R. Myles; Report of J. Hodskinson; etc. | | | | |
| 717 | — ELSTORB (W.). Historical Account of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and other Fens, Marshes, and Lowlands in this Kingdom. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, <i>with map</i> ; <i>calf</i> | <i>Lynn</i> , 1793 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 718 | FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), FOR COLLECTING AND PRINTING RELICS OF POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, etc. A set of the PUBLICATIONS and EXTRA PUBLICATIONS from the beginning in 1878 to 1901;—together 49 vols., 8vo., <i>one vol. sewed, the rest in publisher's cloth</i> ; SCARCE | 1878-1901 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| 719 | GILPIN (William). Remarks on Forest Scenery. 2 vols., <i>with plates</i> | 1791 | | | |
| | — Picturesque Beauty of several parts of Gt. Britain. Second edition. 2 vols., <i>with plates</i> | 1792 | | | |
| | — Essay on Prints. Fourth edition | 1792 | | | |
| | — The River Wye. Third edition. <i>With plates</i> | 1792 | | | |
| | — Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Third edition. 2 vols., <i>with plates</i> | 1792 | | | |
| | — Picturesque Beauty, Picturesque Travel, and Sketching Landscape. <i>With plates</i> | 1792 | | | |
| | — together 9 vols., 8vo., <i>half calf</i> | 1791-2 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 720 | GILPIN (William). Remarks on Forest Scenery . . Illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest. 2 vols., <i>with map and 30 plates</i> | 1791 | | | |
| | — ESSAY ON PRINTS. Fifth edition | 1802 | | | |
| | — OBSERVATIONS on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the High-Lands of Scotland. Third edition. 2 vols., <i>with 40 plates</i> | 1808 | | | |
| | — together 5 vols., 8vo., <i>half green morocco gilt</i> | 1791-1808 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 720* | GOMME (G. Laurence). Index of Municipal Offices: compiled from the Appendixes to the first Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, 1835. Sm. 4to., <i>cloth</i> | <i>Index Soc.</i> , 1879 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 721 | [HAINES (H.)]. MANUAL for the STUDY of MONUMENTAL BRASSES, with a Descriptive Catalogue of 450 "Rubblings" in the Possession of the Oxford Architectural Society, Topographical and Heraldic Indices, etc. 8vo., <i>with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations</i> ; <i>cloth</i> | <i>Oxford</i> , 1848 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 721* | — MANUAL of MONUMENTAL BRASSES; comprising an Introduction to the Study of these Memorials.—List of the Monumental Brasses in the British Isles.—together 2 pts. or vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations</i> ; <i>cloth</i> | <i>ibid.</i> , 1861 | 2 | 15 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---------|----|------|
| 722 HASSELL (J.). TOUR OF THE GRAND JUNCTION. 8vo., with 24 COLOURED plates; red morocco | 1819 | 2 | 2 0 |
| 723 HAVELL. A SERIES OF PICTURESQUE VIEWS OF THE RIVER THAMES. Impl. folio, with engraved title and 12 beautiful plates superbly coloured from drawings by W. Havell engraved by R. Havell; hf. bd.; EXTREMELY RARE
T. McLean, 1818 | 31 | 10 | 0 0 |
| The plates in this copy are in untouched condition and the colouring is as fresh as when first executed. | | | |
| An indication of its great rarity may be found in the fact that from 18£9 to 1902 or during 13 years, only one copy occurred for sale by auction. | | | |
| 724 HISSEY (James John). A Holiday on the Road. An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. 8vo., with 14 full-page and numerous other illustrations by the author; cloth, uncut, SCARCE | 1897 | 1 | 12 0 |
| 725 HOARE (Sir Richard Colt). Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER; bds., uncut | 1815 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 726 HOPE (R. C.). Glossary of Dialectal Place-Nomenclature, to which is appended a List of Family Surnames pronounced differently from what the spelling suggests. 12mo., cloth | 1883 | 0 | 2 6 |
| 727 HORSLEY (J.). BRITANNIA ROMANA: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain: in three Books. I contains the History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain. II contains a compleat Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures. III contains the Roman Geography of Britain. Folio, with more than 100 plates; in russia extra, with broad gold borders on sides. FINE COPY | 1732 | 5 | 10 0 |
| 727*—— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, with fine impressions of the plates; russia (rebaked) | 1732 | 19 | 0 0 |
| 728 INDEX LOCORUM TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS temp. Eliz. Roy. 8vo., pp. 182; half morocco neat; SCARCE (1810 ?) | | 3 | 10 0 |
| Not published, but printed for private distribution only, by S. Lysons. | | | |
| 729 JONES (Edward). Index to Records called, the Originalia and Memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer. Extracted from the Records, and from the MSS. of Mr. Tayleure, Mr. Madox, and Mr. Chapman. 2 vols., folio, old calf | | 2 | 2 0 |
| <i>printed for the Editor, 1793-5</i> | | | |
| 729*—— the same. Vol. I. Folio, half bound | | 1 | 0 0 |
| <i>printed for the Editor, 1793</i> | | | |
| 730 KIP (Jan.). NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE. 6 vols. in 3, impl. folio, with 414 plates (including 34 maps) illustrating the Royal Palaces, Country Seats, Gardens, Cathedrals, Churches, etc.; a very fine copy in old russia extra, from the library of Sir William Augustus Fraser, Bart.; VERY RARE | 1715-28 | 80 | 0 0 |
| The above is an unusually complete copy, containing the Scotch views, the rare series of plates to Audley End, and the Atlas Anglois. | | | |
| CONTENTS | | | |
| Vol. I, pt. 1. Views of the Country Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry. 82 plates | 1715 | | |
| —— pt. 2. Ditto. 70 plates | 1717 | | |
| Vol. II. Views of the Cathedrals and Churches. 59 plates | 1715 | | |
| Vol. III. Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea-Ports, etc., in England and Scotland:—England, 60 plates; Scotland, 25 plates; in all 85 plates | 1717 | | |
| Atlas Anglois. 34 maps | 1715 | | |
| Supplement. Views of Seats and Towns in England and Scotland. 84 plates | 1728 | | |

- 731 KIP (Jan.). NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE. 6 vols. or pts. in 3, impl. folio, with upwards of 400 plates (including 38 maps) illustrating the Royal Palaces, Country Seats, Gardens, Cathedrals, Churches, etc.; a fine copy in old calf, rebounded; VERY RARE 1724-28 72 0 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I, pt. 1. Views of the Country Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry. 81 plates	1724
— pt. 2. Ditto. 70 plates	1724
Vol. II. Views of the Cathedrals and Churches. 58 plates	1724
Vol. III. Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea-Ports, etc., in England and Scotland. 86 plates	1724
Atlas Anglois. 38 maps	1724
Supplement. Views of Seats and Towns in England and Scotland. 84 plates	1728

The above is an unusually complete copy, containing the Scotch views, the rare series of plates to Audley End, and the Atlas Anglois.

Kip's great work is without a rival. Nowhere is there to be found gathered together such a collection of engravings of the "stately homes of England." Mathematically correct, he at the same time infused no inconsiderable amount of artistic feeling into his work. His bird's-eye-views contain the very finest representations of English pleasure gardens in all their ramifications of parterre and maze, of harbour and grotto.

- 732 LE NEVE (J.). Monumenta Anglicana: being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons deceased in or since the year 1700 to 1715. Post 8vo., old calf 1717 0 5 0
- 733 LELAND. Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Th. Hearnii præfatione, notis, et Indice ad editionem primam. Editio altera. 6 vols., 8vo., with 5 plates; half calf 1774 3 3 0
- 734 LEWIS (F. C.). SCENERY OF THE RIVERS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 3 pts. in 1 vol., folio, with excellent impressions of the 68 beautiful etchings; half morocco, gilt edges [1842]-48 4 4 0
Taken chiefly from pictures in the collections of the Duke of Bedford, Lord Northwick, Sir T. Acland, Count d'Orsay, R. Vernon, and other noted amateurs.
- 735 LOUTHERBOURG (P. J. de, R.A.). THE ROMANTIC AND PICTURESQUE SCENERY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Roy. folio, 18 beautifully coloured plates, with historical and descriptive accounts of the several places of which views are given, in English and French; half bound E. Bowyer, 1805 7 7 0

LIST OF PLATES: Chigwell Row; Margate; Ramsgate Harbour; Ruins at Basingstoke; the Needles; Carisbrooke Castle; Dudley Castle; Windermere; Brathay Bridge; Peak's Hole; Coalbrook Dale; Tintern Abbey; Chepstow Castle; Melin y Nant (near Snowdon); Snowdon; Lynn Ogween; Cataract on the Llugwy; Conway Castle.

- 736 LYSONS (Samuel). RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ. Containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England. 3 vols., with engraved general and sectional titles, dedications, vignettes, and 111 plates dates on the general titles, 1813-17

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire. 1801.

Remains of Two Temples and other Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. 1802. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in Dorsetshire. 1808.

LYSONS, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

Roman Antiquities discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire.

Vol. II. Roman Antiquities discovered in the County of Gloucester.

Remains of Roman Military Ensigns discovered near Stony-Stratford, Bucks., and Barkway, Herts.

Vol. III. Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor in Sussex. 1815.

— AN ACCOUNT of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at WOOD-CHESTER in the County of Gloucester. 1 vol., *with engraved title, dedication, vignettes, and 40 plates* 1797

— the two works together, 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, THE SUPERB PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *fine tall copies in half russia, with the book-plate of Sir Robert Peel*

1797-1817 42 0 0

Excessively rare, especially the second and third volumes of the *Reliquiæ*.

It is supposed that no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of richly decorated Roman villas than did England, so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman edifices and pavements. This work was the result of twenty years' elaborate research. The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of art and magnificence.

— see nos. 987-989.

737 LYSONS (Daniel and Samuel). MAGNA BRITANNIA; BEING A CONCISE TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL COUNTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. 6 vols., 4to., *with numerous engravings of churches, monuments, antiquities, monumental brasses, stained glass, etc.; calf gilt, marbled edges; FINE COPY* 1806-22

7 7 0

- Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire
 „ 2. Cambridgeshire and Cheshire
 „ 3. Cornwall
 „ 4. Cumberland
 „ 5. Derbyshire
 „ 6. Devonshire

738 MADOX (Thomas). FORMULARE ANGLICANUM: or, a Collection of Ancient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds . . . from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio, *old calf* 1702

2 8 0

739 MORGAN (Thomas). ROMANO-BRITISH MOSAIC PAVEMENTS: a History of their Discovery and a Record and Interpretation of their Designs. 8vo., xxxiv and 324 pp., *map, and 33 coloured and plain plates; cloth (pub. at £2. 2s)* 1886

0 12 0

740 NASH (J.). THE MANSIONS OF ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME. 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, *with 104 plates mounted and superbly coloured to represent water-colour drawings; in 2 brown morocco boxes, with descriptions of the plates, 8vo., brown morocco extra* 1839-49

52 10 0

741 NEALE (J. P.). VIEWS of the SEATS of NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN, in ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND. 11 vols., 1818-29.—VIEWS of the most interesting COLLEGIATE and PAROCHIAL CHURCHES in GREAT BRITAIN. 2 vols. in 1, 1824-25.—together, 13 vols. in 12, roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with choice INDIA PROOF impressions of the 830 plates; half green morocco extra, contents lettered, gilt tops, uncut* 1818-29

22 10 0

742 NICOLAS (Nicholas Harris). Notitia Historica: containing Tables, Calendars . . . for the use of Historians. . . Post 8vo., *russia gilt* 1824

0 7 6

£ s. d.

- 743 NICHOLS (John). BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA. 8 vols.—with the papers contained in the Supplement called “MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, in continuation of the BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA.” 2 vols.—10 vols. in 12, 4to., with various other important additions, and specially printed Lists of Contents; russia, gilt edges
1780-1819 36 0 0
- The eight volumes are common enough, but the two volumes of additions are extremely rare. The two added volumes contain: A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, 1793—Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches in Kent by P. Parsons, 1794—Nelson (J.), History of St. Mary Islington, 1811—Gough (R.), On the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, and the Bedford Missal, 1794-1809—West (T.), Antiquities of Furness, 1774; and Martin’s History of Thetford, 1779. Owing to the difficulty of collating, the set is sold not subject to return; but it is believed to be quite perfect. The stock of the two rare supplementary vols. (vols. IX—X) was partly destroyed by fire, hence their scarcity.
- 744 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS of the Manners and Experiences of Antient Times in England, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens, and other authentic Documents, collected from various parts of the Kingdom. 4to., red morocco extra; scarce
1797 3 16 0
- Containing extracts from the Household Book of Thomas Duke of Lancaster, from the churchwardens’ accounts of parishes in London, Lincolnshire, Bucks, Berks, Leicestershire, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Derbyshire, Hunts, and York. There are also details of expenses connected with ceremonials in honour of royalty; inventories of the goods of celebrated noble and gentlemen, etc.
- 745 ——— The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth. Among which are interspersed other Solemnities, Public Expenditures and Remarkable Events, during the Reign of that illustrious Princess. Collected from Original Manuscripts, Scarce Pamphlets, Corporation Records, Parochial Registers, &c. &c. 3 vols., 1823—The Progresses, Processions, and Magnificent Festivities, of King James the First, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments; Ten Civic Pageants; numerous original Letters; and annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights, who received those Honours. 4 vols., 1828—together 7 vols., 4to., with portraits, plates of views, etc.; Cambridge calf extra, by Hayday
1828-32 10 10 0
- 746 OGILBY. BRITANNIA DEPICTA, Ogilby Improved; Being a Correct Copy of Mr. Ogilby’s Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. Sm. 4to., numerous maps, engraved throughout; old calf
1724 1 1 0
- 747 ORMEROD (George). Strigulensia. Archæological Memoirs relating to the District adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. 8vo., with plan and illustrations of Architectural and Antiquarian Remains; cloth
1861 1 0 0
- Privately printed. This issue contains more matter than that of 1841.
- 748 OWNERS of LAND (Return of) in England and Wales, exclusive of the Metropolis. 2 vols.—Scotland and Wales. 2 vols.—Ireland. 1 vol.—together, 5 vols. in 3, folio, half calf
1874-6 2 10 0
- 749 PARKYNS (G. J.). MONASTIC and BARONIAL REMAINS, with other interesting Fragments of Antiquity, in England, Wales, and Scotland. 2 vols., 8vo., with upwards of 100 plates in aquatint; blue morocco extra, gilt edges
1816 1 1 0
- This is quite one of the prettiest books of views ever published.
- 750 PATERSON (Lt.-Col.). New and accurate Description of the direct and principal CROSS ROADS of England and Wales, and part of the Roads of Scotland . . . Fifteenth edition. 8vo., with 8 maps; calf
1811 0 18 0
- 751 ——— the same. Seventeenth edition . . . Remodelled, augmented, and improved by Edward MOGG. 8vo., with maps; calf
1824 1 6 0
- 752 ——— the same. Eighteenth edition. 8vo., with maps and appendix; half bound, or old calf
(1829) 1 10 0
- The most useful English roadbook for motor and coaching tours.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 753 | POLL BOOKS. A Collection of 21 early Poll Books (as described below). 12mo. to sm. folio, <i>in various bindings; very scarce 1710-1857</i>
No more trustworthy source of information for the genealogist exists.
CONTENTS
Bucks, 1784 (<i>Aylesbury</i>); Cambridgeshire, 1822 (<i>University</i>); Gloucestershire, 1754 (<i>Bristol</i>); Huntingdon, 1826; Kent, 1830-35 (<i>Rochester</i>), 1837 (<i>Western Division</i>); Lincoln, 1857 (<i>Southern Division</i>); Middlesex, 1769 (<i>London</i>); Northampton, 1826; Northumberland, 1826; Nottingham, 1818-20; Surrey, 1710, 1775; Warwick, 1820; York, 1741-1807 (<i>County</i>); 1807-30 (<i>City</i>); 1835 (<i>West Riding</i>). | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 754 | PYNE (W. H.). HISTORY OF THE ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, St. JAMES'S PALACE, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, HAMPTON COURT, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE, and FROGMORE. 3 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with 100 fine engravings; half red morocco extra</i> 1819 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 755 | —— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., THE PLATES FINELY COLOURED; <i>a fine copy in the original calf gilt, the joints repaired with morocco</i> 1819 | 27 | 10 | 0 |
| 756 | —— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., THE PLATES COLOURED; <i>dark blue morocco extra, broad gilt borders, gilt edges</i> 1819 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| 757 | RICHARDSON (C. J.). STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS, their FURNITURE, GOLD, and SILVER PLATE, etc. 4 vols., roy. folio, <i>with 137 plates, tinted and coloured; half morocco</i> 1841-48 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | The above copy contains the four pages of "Description of the Plates" to the First Series, which are so often wanting. | | | |
| 758 | RICHARDSON. STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS. FOUR SERIES in 2 vols., folio, <i>with 137 plates, tinted and coloured; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway</i> 1841-8 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | Included in the above enumeration are the four engraved titles and the leaves of text to vols. 2-4 (printed on uniform paper); the information contained in these latter is of almost secondary importance, their chief interest centreing in the many representations of details of every kind of decoration, carving, etc., which form their borders. | | | |
| | The whole is a companion to Nash's Mansions, and is a collection of the finest examples of old English domestic architecture and its attendant arts. | | | |
| 759 | ROBERTSON (Archibald). Topographical Survey of the GREAT ROAD from London to Bath and Bristol. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>with map on 11 leaves and 65 fine plates; russia extra</i> 1792 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 760 | SAXTON (C.). MAPS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Folio, FIRST EDITION, <i>with engraved frontispiece consisting of a PORTRAIT of QUEEN ELIZABETH, surrounded by allegorical figures and ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLOURS, the plate of arms, "Catalogus Urbium," table of Circuits, and 35 maps, the whole FULLY COLOURED; from the library of John, Earl of Hyndford; old calf gilt; EXCESSIVELY RARE</i> 1573-79 | 52 | 10 | 0 |
| | Added to this copy is "A Mapp of England printed Anno 1652," containing the beautifully emblazoned Arms of France and England quarterly, also the following inscription written in a contemporary hand, "a Delineation of ye Roman Highwaies in Britain, according to Mr. Camden's interpretation of Antoninus his Itinerarie." | | | |
| 761 | —— the same. Folio, FIRST EDITION, <i>with engraved frontispiece (mounted) consisting of a PORTRAIT of QUEEN ELIZABETH surrounded by allegorical figures, and 35 maps, the whole COLOURED; old calf gilt, with Arms on sides</i> 1579 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| | Christopher Saxton, an engraver during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lived at Tingley near Leeds, Yorkshire, and was servant to Thomas Sekeford, Esq., Master of Requests, and of the Court of Wards. By the encouragement and at the expense of this gentleman, Saxton undertook and published in 1579, a complete set of maps of | | | |

the counties of England and Wales, dedicated to the Queen, and adorned with the Royal Arms, and those of the promoter, Master Sekeford; the dates on the plates varying from 1573 to 1579. Saxton is commended by Camden and Thoresby, the latter of whom calls his map of Yorkshire the best that ever was made of that county.

In the present copy the *Leaf of Arms*, the "*Catalogus Urbium*," etc., 1 leaf, the "*Table of Circuits*," and a leaf of Index are missing.

- 762 SMITH (C. J.). Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of Original Documents, Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities, etc. 4to., with 100 plates; half morocco 1847 1 5 0
- 763 — (CHARLES ROACH). COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA, Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs and History of past Ages. 7 vols., 8vo., complete, with more than 300 archæological plates, many of which are COLOURED; bds. £6. 6s; or, half calf neat, rare for Subscribers only, 1848-80 6 10 0
- 764 — the same. 7 vols., 8vo., the first three vols. in cloth, the remainder in parts, UNCUT; very rare in this state 1848-80 8 8 0
A vast store-house of valuable papers on the history of the Southern counties.
- 765 SMITH. Particular Description of England, 1588; with Views of some of the chief Towns and Armorial Bearings of Nobles and Bishops. By WILLIAM SMITH. Edited, from the original MS. in the British Museum, with an Introduction by HENRY B. WHEATLY and Edmund W. Ashbee. 4to., with 30 coloured plates, many heightened with gold and silver; Roxburgh binding printed for Subscribers only, 1879 0 18 0
Only 250 copies were printed.
- 766 SPEED (John). The THEATRE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN, presenting an Exact Geography of the Kingdom of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles adjoining: As also the Shires, Hundreds, Cities and Shire-Towns within the Kingdom of England and Principality of Wales . . . together with a Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe, America . . . New edition . . . Large folio, with plate of the Arms of Charles II etc., engraved title-page, and many finely-engraved maps, the borders of which contain Views, Costume Figures, and Coats of Arms; calf 1676 5 5 0
- 767 — the same. Large folio, with an old plan of the City of London added; old blue morocco, Harleian gold tooling, gilt edges 1676 9 0 0
The best edition. To collectors of Americana the maps of Virginia, Maryland, New England, New York, and Carolina, will commend themselves.
- 768 SPELMAN. VILLARE ANGLICUM: Or a View of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages in England: Alphabetically composed, so that naming any Town or Place, you may readily find in what Shire, Hundred, Rape, Wakpentake, etc., it is in. Collected by the appointment of the Eminent Sir Henry Spelman. Second edition. Post 8vo., old calf 1678 0 5 0
- 769 STOTHARD (C. A.). The MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES of GREAT BRITAIN; selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together, and preserving correct Representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, with portrait, vignettes, and 144 plates, in tint, many being illuminated in colours and gold; half morocco 1817 5 5 0
- 770 — the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; coloured in a superior manner; a UNIQUE COPY with the two cancelled plates of Sir Bernard Brocas and 68 ADDITIONAL COATS of ARMS beautifully emblazoned in their proper colours; half morocco 1817 10 0 0
"No English library should be without this unique and important publication. Charles Stothard is the model which every antiquarian artist must follow if he wishes to excel. His pencil was always guided by his mind, and we may safely assert that no one ever united equal accuracy and feeling."—*Quarterly Review*.

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

771 A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1834 to the last volume issued; 109 vols., 8vo., cloth 1835-1904 42 0 0

Many of the volumes are now offered at the reduced prices affixed.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 15s 1835
2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I, £1. 5s 1835
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays, £3. 3s 1836
4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I, 12s 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 6s 1837
6. The Charters of Finchale Priory, 7s 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library of Durham, etc., 6s 1838
8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 4s 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystones, and Chambre, etc., 7s 6d 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 10s 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 5s 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, etc., of the Priory of Coldingham, 7s 6d 1841
13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 6s 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq., Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 6s 1842
15. A Description of the Monuments, Rites and Customs of the Church of Durham, prior to the Dissolution, 1842
16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I, 7s 6d 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 5s 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 5s 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II, 7s 6d 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 6s 1845
21. Depositions, etc., from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 7s 6d 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bp. Barnes, £1. 5s 1850
23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, 7s 6d 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees 1852
25. Boldon Duke, a Survey of the See of Durham 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond, £1. 10s 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 7s 6d 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 10s 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. II, £1. 10s 1855
31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley, 7s 6d 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 7s 6d 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, £1. 16s 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 10s 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster, £1. 10s 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, out of print, £3. 3s
- 36 bis. Armytage (Geo. J.) Index to the Visitation of York by William DUGDALE, 8vo., sd., 10s
By private subscription, 1872
"The pages of that book (Surtees Soc., Vol. 36) have been used in this Index for reference numbers, but the Index will be equally useful to any person possessing a manuscript copy of the Visitation. . . ."
Preface.
37. Miscellanea, rare, £1. 1858
38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, £1. 5s 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Anglo-Saxon and English, part 2, 6s 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century 1861
41. Tonge's (Thomas, Norroy King of Arms) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, ed. by Longstaffe, with Coats of Arms, scarce, £2. 2s 1863
42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I, woodcuts of seals, etc. 16s 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Part III: St. Luke, 6s 1864
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Reine, Vol. 1, comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates, and woodcuts of Monuments, etc., £1. 5s 1865
45. Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York, Vol. III, 8vo., cloth, 15s 1864
46. Priory of Hexham, by Raine, Vol. II, containing Title Deeds, Black Book, etc., 7s 6d 1865
47. Remains of Dean Granville, selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc., 4s 1865
48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Vol. IV (the last), containing St. John, with facsimile, 6s 1865
49. The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I, 12s 1868

SURTEES SOCIETY, *continued* :—

50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth Century, 7s 6d 1868
51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, with English preface and notes, by Hodgson Hinde, 7s 6d 1868
52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, 7s 6d 1868
53. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. IV, 12s 1869
54. Pryme's Diary, 15s 1871
55. Cosin's Correspondence, Vol. II, 7s 6d 1872
56. Gray (Walter, Archb. of York) Register or Rolls, facsimile of Seals, 10s 1872
57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York, edited by Skaife, facsimile of Seals, 10s 1872
58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 10s 1872
- 59, 60. Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesie Eboracensis, 2 vols., £1. 16s 1874
61. The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson, 8vo., with the music, 10s 1875
62. Thornton (Mrs. Alice, of East Newton, co. York) Autobiography, edited by Ch. Jackson, pedigrees, 9s 1875
63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesie Eboracensis, editit Henderson, with music, 10s 1875
64. Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, facsimile of seals, 10s 1875
65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, thick 8vo., 500 pp., with pedigrees, 15s 1877
66. Newminster Chartulary (the): Cartularium Abbatie de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1127; edited for the Society (with Introduction, Notes, and Index) by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, map and front. of Seals, 7s 6d 1878
67. WALBRAN (J. R.) Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, Vol. II, Part I, 8vo., view of the Abbey and 4 plates of Seals, cloth, 7s 6d 1878
68. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with appendix containing some of his papers and letters and other documents, edited by the Revd. George Ornsby, plan, portrait of W. Howard and Lady Eliz. Dacre, 15s 1878
69. Cartularium Abbatie de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII, Vol. I, 7s 6d 1879
70. LAURENTII Dunelmensis Dialogi, edited, with an historical Preface, by James Raine, xxxviii and 92 pp., 5s 1880
71. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesie EBORACENSIS, edited by Hon. and Rev. S. Lawley, Vol. I, £1. 1880
72. Cartularium Abbatie de Whiteby, Vol II, 7s 6d 1881
73. STUKELEY MEMOIRS, Vol I, 10s 1882
74. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon (ed. by the Rev. J. T. Fowler). Vol. I, facsimile of part of Æthelstan's Charter; and of various Seals, 10s 1882
75. THE YORK BREVIARY. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesie Eboracensis, Vol II (with five Appendices; edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley), cloth, £1. 1883
76. STUKELEY MEMOIRS. Family Memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc. Vol. II, 7s 6d For 1883
77. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, Vol. II, with portraits of Sir Walter Calverley and of his wife, 7s 6d 1886
- CONTENTS: Memoirs of the Family of the Priestleys, by Jonathan Priestley, 1696, and Nath. Priestley, 1779. Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley.
78. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, Vol. II (and last), 10s 1886
79. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. V, 15s 1884
80. Stukeley's Diaries and Letters, Vol. III, 7s 6d 1885
81. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, Vol. III (conclusion) (edited by James RAINE), xxxi and 378 pages, 15s 1888
82. Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis, containing extracts from the Halmote Court or Manor Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 1296-1384, 15s 1889
83. Cartularium Abbatie de Rievallæ Ordinis Cisterciensis fundatæ 1132 (edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson) cxliii and 471 pp. with facsimiles of Seals, 15s 1889
84. Churchwarden's Accounts of Pittington and other Parishes of Durham, 1580-1700, 15s 1888
85. English Miscellanies, illustrating the History and Language of the Northern Counties of England, 7s 6d 1890
86. The Guisbro' Chartulary, edited by W. Brown; Cartularium Prioratis de Gyseburne Ebor. Divoc. ordinis S. Augustini fundati a. d. 1119, Vol. I, 15s 1889

SURTEES SOCIETY, *continued* :—

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 87. Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse, c. A.D. 1450, from the original MS. in the Library of Castle Howard, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, with a facsimile of the MS., 15s 1891 | 97. Inventories of Church Goods, from the Counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland, 15s 1897 | | |
| 88. Three Early Assize Rolls for the County of Northumberland, <i>sec.</i> XIII, edited by W. Page, 15s 1891 | 98. Memoirs of Beverley Minster, Vol. I, 2l. 5s 1898 | | |
| 89. The Guisbro' Chartulary. Cartularium Prioratis de Gyseburne. Vol. II, 15s 1891 | 99. Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, 15s 1898 | | |
| 90. The Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory, edited by W. Page, 10s 1892 | 100. — the same. Vol. II, 15s 1899 | | |
| 91. The Certificates of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals, etc., in the County of York, Part I, 15s 1894 | 101. Records of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Vol. II, 15s 1899 | | |
| 92. — the same, Part II, 15s 1895 | 102. Register of the Freemen of York, Vol. II 1900 | | |
| 93. Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Vol. I, 15s 1895 | 103. Durham Account Rolls, Vol. III, 15s 1900 | | |
| 94. Pedes Finium Ebor. A.D. MCXCIX — A.D. MCCXIV, 10s 1897 | 104. Knaresborough Wills. Edited by F. Collins. Vol. I, 15s 1901 | | |
| 95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's Accounts, 15s 1896 | 105. Newcastle Hostmen's Company. Edited by F. W. Dendy, 15s 1902 | | |
| 96. Register of the Freemen of the City of York, Vol. I, 1272-1558, 15s 1897 | 106. Testaments Eboracensia, Vol. VI, 15s 1903 | | |
| | 107. The Rites of Durham. Edited by Canon Fowler, 15s 1903 | | |
| | 108. The Chapter Act Book of the Collegiate Church of S. John of Beverley, 1286-1347, Vol. II. By A. F. Leach. 15s 1903 | | |
| | 109. Register of Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York, 1266-79, 15s 1904 | | |
| 772 TANNER (Thomas). NOTITIA MONASTICA: or, an Account of all the ABBIES, PRIORIES, and HOUSES of FRIERS, Heretofore in England and Wales . . . by the Right Rev. Dr. THOMAS TANNER . . . published by JOHN TANNER. Folio, with portrait and plates; old calf 1744 2 2 0 | | | |
| 773 — NOTITIA MONASTICA . . . reprinted with many additions by James Nasmith. Folio, with portrait and plates of arms; old russia Cambridge, 1787 4 16 0 | | | |
| 774 THAMES. A Voyage up the Thames. 8vo., half cut, uncut 1738 0 6 0 | | | |
| | From Somerset Stairs to Windsor. | | |
| 775 — Acts for improving and completing the Navigation of the rivers Thames and Isis from the Jurisdiction of the City of London near Staines, to Cricklade. Post 8vo., sewed 1790 0 4 0 | | | |
| 776 TOPOGRAPHER (The) . . . containing a variety of Original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England (by Sir S. E. BRYDGES and S. SHAW). 4 vols., 8vo., with 47 plates; half bound 1789-91 1 10 0 | | | |
| 777 TOPOGRAPHER and GENEALOGIST (The). Edited by John Gough Nichols. 3 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE; cloth 1846-58 0 18 0 | | | |
| 778 TURNER (J. M. W.). PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. in 1, folio, with numerous vignettes and 80 plates, principally after Turner, engraved by W. B. Cooke, G. Cooke, and others, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS; russia 1826 9 9 0 | | | |
| 779 — the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS; in the 16 original parts, enclosed in a half morocco portfolio Dates on the wrappers, 1814-26 25 0 0 | | | |
| | "This copy was carefully selected for me by the late F. Halsted, J. Percy, May 1, 1887."—Note on wrapper of pt. 1. | | |
| 780 — PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. 2 vols., imperial folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; beautifully bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford 1838 63 0 0 | | | |

£ s. d.

- 781 TURNER (J. M. W.). PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. With Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS of the 96 plates engraved under the superintendence of Heath from Turner's drawings; half morocco, gilt edges 1838 5 15 0
- 782 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, with FINE IMPRESSIONS of the plates; a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges 1838 11 11 0
- 783 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, with INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the plates; polished red morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides, by Lewis 1838 34 0 0
- 784 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD 1838 37 10 0
- The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English landscape painting are powerfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Studiorum, may be considered his finest work. The engravings were executed by the best English artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings.
- 785 ——— The HARBOURS of ENGLAND, with text by JOHN RUSKIN. Folio, excellent impressions of the twelve beautiful plates; original cloth 1856 1 16 0
- 786 WALLER (J. G. and L. A. B.). A SERIES OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES, from the 13th to the 16th Century. Drawn and engraved by J. G. and L. A. B. WALLER. Roy. folio, pp. xiv and 62, with 62 coloured and tinted plates, and numerous woodcuts; half brown morocco, gilt edges 1864 6 0 0
- "The authors have restored nothing that was doubtful; and all restorations are shown by a fainter tint of colour. All colours were authenticated by examination, and, when they could not be authenticated, were not given. The object of the authors was to make their work an authority that could be depended upon in every particular, and in this they hope they have succeeded."—"Extract from Preface."
- 787 WATTS. The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in a Collection of the most interesting and picturesque Views, engraved by W. Watts, from Drawings by the most eminent Artists. Oblong 4to., 84 plates, with descriptive text; green morocco gilt 1779-86 1 16 0
- 788 WHEATLEY (H. B.). What is an Index? A few notes on Indexes and Indexers. Sm. 4to., cloth Index. Soc., 1879 0 3 6
- 789 WILLIS (Browne). History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 vols., post 8vo., old calf 1718 2 0 0
- 790 WRIGHT (Thomas). The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a History of the EARLY INHABITANTS of Britain. Post 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth 1852 0 10 0
- 791 ——— the same. Second edition, revised. Post 8vo., with numerous illustrations; cloth 1861 0 14 0

II. Topographical History arranged according to Counties

BEDFORDSHIRE

- 792 ILLUSTRATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, MONUMENTAL HERALDRY AND INSCRIPTIONS. **Original Manuscript.** 5 vols., impl. folio, 422 leaves comprising many large and richly emblazoned Coats of Arms and copies of Inscriptions, arranged in alphabetical order; bound in brown morocco super-extra, full gilt antique ornamental backs and sides, with the Fraser monogram and device, broad inside borders, gilt edges, by Holloway 1868 63 0 0
- "Herein are represented delineations of all inscriptions and Heraldic Devices engraved on Tombs and Sepulchral Memorials of

BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, *continued* :—

£ s. d.

a date anterior to the year 1700, as at present known to exist in those Churches of the County of Bedford, whose names are indicated in the Table. The Legends are carefully reduced to a given scale, but the blazonry is generally an exact counterpart of the Originals. Its compilation has occupied the leisure hours of ten years."—*Extract from Preface.*

BERKSHIRE

- 793 ASHMOLE (Elias). THE ANTIQUITIES OF BERKSHIRE. 3 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *a fine copy, old purple morocco, gilt edges* 1719 36 0 0
Excessively rare on Large Paper.
- 793*COATES (Charles). The History and Antiquities of READING. Roy. 4to., *with folding map and plates; calf* 1802 1 10 0
CRISP, *see no. 69.*
- 794 HAKEWILL (James). The History of WINDSOR and its Neighbourhood. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous fine engravings, PROOFS; half brown calf, very neat, gilt top, uncut; FINE COPY* 1813 1 10 0
PHILLIPPS, *see no. 248.*
- 795 READING. The Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish of St. Mary's, Reading, 1550-1662. Transcribed by Francis N. A. Garry and A. G. Garry. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* Reading, 1893 0 10 6
- 796 THATCHAM, BERKS, and its Manors. By the late SAMUEL BARFIELD. Edited and arranged for publication by JAMES PARKER. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous maps and plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s) Oxford, 1901* 1 0 0
- 797 VISITATION, 1566, by William Harvey, 1885—VISITATION, 1664-6, by Elias Ashmole for Sir Edward Bysshe, 1882—Visitation of Buckinghamshire, in 1566, by W. Harvey, 1883—Pedigrees contained in the Visitations of Derbyshire, 1569 and 1611, with MS. Index—Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1565. Edited by W. C. METCALFE, 1887—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *half calf* Exeter, 1882-7 3 3 0
- 798 VISITATION, 1664-6. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* Exeter, 1882 1 10 0
- 799 WINDSOR. Beauties of the Royal Palaces; or, a Pocket Companion to Windsor, Kensington, Kew, and Hampton Court. Also, a Compendious Gazetteer of the Towns, Villages . . . within 16 miles of Windsor . . . and Short Sketches of the Lives of most eminent Painters. Post 8vo., *with map and folding plate; calf* Windsor, 1801 0 7 6

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- 800 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Edited by W. P. Phillimore and F. W. Ragg. Vol. I. 8vo., *cloth* 1902 0 6 0
CRISP, *see no. 70*
- 801 GREAT HAMPDEN. The Parish Registers of Great Hampden, 1557-1812. Also copies of the Monumental Inscriptions, and a full List of the successive Rectors. Edited by E. A. EBBLEWHITE. Impl. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1888 1 5 0
- 802 LIPSCOMB (G.). THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous woodcuts, maps and plates, FINE IMPRESSIONS; dark olive morocco extra, broad gilt borders, panelled sides with corner fleurons, gilt edges* 1847 22 10 0
- 802*MEMORIALS of Old Buckinghamshire. Edited by P. H. DITCHFIELD. 8vo., *pp. 192, with frontispiece, and 23 full-page illustrations; cloth, gilt top* 1901 0 9 0
- 803 PARKER (John). Account of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist. Wycombe. 4to., *with 4 plates; sewed* Archaeologia, 1884 0 3 6
- 804 SMYTH. Addenda to the *Ædes Hartwellianæ*. By Admiral W. H. Smyth. Roy. 4to., *with 8 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth, 10s; or, morocco extra, by G. Pymm privately printed, 1864* 0 15 0
- 805 ——— Cycle of Celestial Objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859. Roy. 4to., *with 6 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1860 0 10 0

	£	s.	d.
806 STOWE: a Description of the House and Gardens of Earl Temple [by B. SEKLEY]. New Edition. 8vo., with 20 plates; bds. 1773	0	18	0
807 VISITATION, 1556. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., cloth Exeter, 1883	0	9	0
808 WILLIS (Browne). History and Antiquities of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of BUCKINGHAM. 4to., old calf; SCARCE printed for the author, 1755	1	16	0

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

809 BENTHAM (J.). The History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely. Impl. 4to., with 50 plates; old calf Cambridge, 1771	0	16	0
810 CHARTERS, STATUTES, PRIVILEGES, etc. of the University of CAMBRIDGE, with various Orders, Decrees, Examinations, etc. agreed upon by the Principals of the Colleges (1575-1669). 12mo., neat MS. on paper, 200 leaves; old calf Cambridge, 1662-70	2	0	0
Among other orders are some against excessive drinking and taking tobacco; against keeping greyhounds, shooting; forbidding all idle games within five miles of the University, particularly public shows, enterludes, plays and bull-baiting; competition between the University and the town; copies of various letters patent from King James and King Charles; letters from various bishops, principals of colleges, etc.			
811 COOPER (Charles Henry, and Thomas). ATHENAE CANTABRIGIENSES. [1500-1609]. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth Cambridge, 1858-61	1	0	0
812 ELIZABETHA REGINA . . 1570 . . . LEGES, sive STATUTA UNIVERSITATIS CANTABRIGIÆ. Sm. 4to., contemporary manuscript; in the original limp vellum cover about 1580	2	2	0
This volume has been in the collections of Peter Le Neve Norroy, Heber, and Sir Thomas Phillipps.			
813 ELY EPISCOPAL RECORDS. Calendar and Concise View of the Episcopal Records preserved in the Muniment Room of the Palace at Ely. Compiled by A. Gibbons. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth Lincoln, 1891	0	10	6
Printed for private circulation.			
814 EVANS (John). On a Hoard of Bronze Objects found in Wilburton Fen, near Ely. 4to., with plate; sewed Archaeologia, 1883	0	3	0
815 FAIRLIE (John). Illustrations of Cheveley Church, Cambridgeshire, from drawings by JOHN FAIRLIE. Drawn on stone by T. SCANDRETT. Folio, 28 plates; cloth 1851	1	1	0
816 HISTORY and Antiquities of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. 8vo., old calf (1721)	0	7	6
817 MAITLAND (Frederic William) and Mary Bateson. Charters of the Borough of Cambridge. 8vo., with facsimile; cloth Cambridge, 1901	0	5	0
818 MALDEN (Henry). An Account of Kings College Chapel. Third Edition. 8vo., with frontispiece; bds. ib., 1779	0	3	6
819 METCALFE (W. C.). Pedigrees of Cambridgeshire Families, from the Visitation of Sir Henry St. George, 1684. 8vo., cloth (1890?)	0	3	6
PHILLIPPS, see no. 249.			
820 RAVEN (J. J.). Church Bells of Cambridgeshire: a Chronicle of the principal Campanalogical Events that have occurred within the County. 8vo., with 9 plates; cloth Lowestoft, 1869	0	7	6
Only 100 copies printed.			

CHANNEL ISLANDS

821 ANSTED (David Thomas) and R. GORDON LATHAM. The Channel Islands. 8vo., with map and numerous illustrations by Paul J. Naftel; cloth 1862	0	10	0
822 DUNCAN (J.). The History of Guernsey: with Occasional Notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark. 8vo., pp. xvi, 656; cloth 1841	0	4	6
823 PLEES (W.). Account of the Island of Jersey. 8vo., with map and 4 plates, and a copy of "La Houguebie Romance," 1812, inserted, calf gilt 1817	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
CHESHIRE			
824 CHESHIRE PEDIGREES. A Collection of Pedigrees relating to Cheshire Families. 2 vols., folio, <i>half morocco, from the library of Joseph Jackson Howard</i> n. d.	7	7	0
Numerous autograph letters have been inserted.			
825 CHESHIRE SHEAF (The). New Series. Vol. I. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. 4to., <i>cloth</i> Chester, 1895	0	4	0
826 CHESTER Archæological and Historic Society. JOURNAL. New Series. Vol. I.—IV. 8vo., <i>with plates; cloth</i> 1887-92	0	12	0
827 DOMESDAY BOOK. A Literal Extension and Translation of the portion relating to Cheshire and Lancashire . . . With an Introduction by W. BEAUMONT. Second edition. Folio, <i>cloth</i> Chester, 1882	0	10	0
828 INDEX to the Wills and Inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester, 1545-1650. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Record Soc., 1879-81	0	7	6
LEIGH, <i>see no.</i> 867.			
829 MOETIMER (W. W.). The History of the Hundred of Wirral, with a Sketch of the City and County of Chester. 4to., <i>with plates and woodcuts; bds.</i> 1847	0	12	0
830 ORMEROD (George). History of the County Palatine and City of Chester: compiled from ORIGINAL EVIDENCES in Public Offices, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged by THOMAS HELSBY. 3 vols., folio, <i>with numerous plates; bds., uncut (pub. £20.)</i> 1882	5	5	0
831 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with numerous plates; half green morocco, gilt tops (pub. £30.)</i> 1882	9	9	0
CORNWALL			
832 BLIGHT (J. T.). Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities of West Cornwall. Sm. 4to., <i>with numerous illustrations; cloth</i> 1856	0	12	0
833 ——— Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the East of Cornwall, Second edition—Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the West of Cornwall. Third edition;—2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., <i>with numerous illustrations; cloth</i> 1872	1	4	0
833*BOASE (George Clement), and WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY. BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS. A Catalogue of the Writings, both manuscript and printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda and copious Literary References. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1874-82	2	15	0
834 BORLASE (W.). Observations on the antient and present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4to., <i>with 5 plates; calf</i> Oxford, 1756	0	12	0
835 ——— The NATURAL HISTORY of CORNWALL. <i>With a map and 28 plates of views, Birds, Fishes, Medals, etc., 1758—ANTIQUITIES, Historical and Monumental, of the COUNTY of CORNWALL. Second and Best Edition, with maps, views, etc., including a map and two plates not in the first edition; 1769—together, 2 vols., folio, uniformly bound in calf</i> 1758-69	4	4	0
836 CAREW'S Survey of Cornwall; to which are added, Notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities, by T. Tonkin. 4to., <i>with portrait; half vellum</i> 1811	0	12	0
837 CORNISH Provincial Dialect (Specimens of), collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Treenoodle. 8vo., <i>with portrait of Dorothy Pentreath, the last person who could converse in the Cornish language; cloth</i> 1846	0	3	0
838 COTTON (W.). ILLUSTRATIONS of STONE CIRCLES, Cromlechs, and other Remains of the Aboriginal Britons, in the West of Cornwall. 4to., <i>olive morocco extra, privately printed, 1827</i>	3	3	0
Only 25 copies were produced.			
839 COURTNEY (Miss M. A.). Cornish Feasts and Folk-Lore. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Penzance, 1890	0	4	0
840 CUMMINGS (A. H.). Churches and Antiquities of Cury and Gunvalloe, in the Lizard District, including local traditions. 8vo., <i>with plates; cloth</i> 1775	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
841	DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the Part relating to Cornwall. Folio, cloth 1861	0	4	0
842	— Literal Extension of the text . . . relating to Cornwall. Folio, cloth 1861	0	5	0
843	DUNKIN (Edwin Hadlow W.). Church Bells of Cornwall: their Archæology and present condition. 8vo., with 3 plates; cloth Printed for the author, 1878	0	7	6
844	GILBERT (C. S.). AN HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL: to which is added a complete Heraldry of the same. Vol. I, 4to., with plates illustrating Coats of Arms, etc.; bd.; SCARCE Plymouth Dock, 1817	1	4	0
	This volume contains the Heraldic portion.			
845	HEATH (Robert). Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. 8vo., with 2 plates; calf 1750	0	5	0
846	JEWERS (A. J.). Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall: containing all the Heraldry and Genealogical particulars on every Memorial in 10 Churches in the Deanery of East. Roy. 8vo., sewed (1887?)	0	7	6
847	LANGDON (A. G.). OLD CORNISH CROSSES. Roy. 4to., with numerous illustrations; No. 17 of 54 copies printed on LARGE PAPER; Roxburgh binding Truro, 1896	1	16	0
848	MADRON. First Book of the Parish Registers of Madron. Edited by G. B. MILLETT. 4to., with 3 photographs; bd. Penzance, 1877	0	16	0
849	NORDEN (J.). SPECULI BRITANNIÆ pars: A Topographical and Historical Description of Cornwall . . . 4to., LARGE PAPER, with engraved title, dedication, maps, and engravings; calf (rebacked) 1728	0	12	0
850	POLWHELE (R.). HISTORY OF CORNWALL: Civil, Military, Religious, Architectural, Agricultural, Commercial, Biographical and Miscellaneous. 7 vols. in 2, 4to., with maps and plates, wanting the "Saxon Vocabulary and Provincial Glossary" and slip of errata to vol. III; diced calf Falmouth, etc., 1803-1808	5	10	0
851	— the same. New edition, corrected and enlarged. 7 vols. in 2, 4to., with the very rare slip of errata to vol. III; a fine copy in half green levant morocco extra, UNCUT 1816 [1803-6-8]	12	0	0
	This copy has the original distinct title-pages to each volume, beside those printed for this so-called new edition, which consists of the original editions printed at various places and different dates, and not (after vol. III) connected by a serial number, and a reprint of vol. VI, containing the Cornish-English Vocabulary, etc.			
852	St. COLUMB MAJOR. Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, 1539-1780. Edited by A. J. Jewers. Roy. 8vo., with 3 plates; cloth 1881	0	12	6
852*	SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT Cornish Crosses, Fonts, etc. [By F. C. H.] 4to., with 55 plates; half morocco 1850	0	18	0
853	STANNARIES (The Laws of the) of Cornwall; with Notes and References to Authorities. To which are added the several Acts of Parliament, Schedule of Fees, Resolutions of the Judges, referred to in the several Constitutions. Second Edition, corrected. 8vo., bds. Truro, 1824	0	3	6
854	— Courts' Act, of the 6th and 7th Wm. IV. c. 106, with the New Rules for the Regulation of the Practice and Proceedings in the same Courts; including the Tables of Fees, etc. 8vo., bds. Truro, 1837	0	3	6
855	STOCKDALE (F. W. L.). Excursions in the County of Cornwall. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with map and 50 well-engraved views; calf (rebacked) 1824	0	9	0
856	VISITATION of the Countie of Cornewall made and taken by Henry St. George . . . 1620. Folio, pp. 28 (Aleigh to Carew), and 16 pages of MS.; half calf n. d.	1	1	0
857	VISITATION, 1620. Roy. 8vo., calf Harleian Soc., 1874	1	1	0
858	VIVIAN (J. L.). VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 4to., Roxburghe binding; scarce Exeter, privately printed, 1887	4	4	0
	The Herald's Visitations of Cornwall in the years 1550, 1573, and 1620 are partly			

contained in a manuscript collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS." They are for the first time offered in the above volume in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as wills, inquisitions post mortem, parish registers, deeds, family records, etc., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Heralds' MSS., are introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases where a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The arms and crest of every family are given.

- 859 WARNER (R.). A Tour through Cornwall. 1809.—HAWKINS (Sir C.). Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the "Ictis" of Diodorus Siculus. 1811—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf* 1809-11 0 3 6
- 860 WHITAKER (John). The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, *with frontispiece; half bound* 1804 1 1 0
- 861 WORGAN (G. B.). General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cornwall. 8vo., *with map and plates; bds.* 1811 0 2 6

CUMBERLAND

NICHOLSON AND BURN, *see no. 1574.*

- 862 VISITATION. Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, made by Richard St. George, 1615, and William Dugdale, 1666. Roy. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* *Carlisle, 1891* 2 12 6
- 863 WILSON (J.). Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish Church and Churhyard, and the Congregational Burial Ground, Wigton. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth.* *Wigton, 1892* 0 5 0

DERBYSHIRE

- 864 ADAM (W.). The Gem of the Peak; or Matlock Bath and its Vicinity. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; half bound* 1845 0 7 6
Including an account of famous seats in the neighbourhood.
- 865 COX (J. Charles). Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire. Vol. III. The Hundreds of Appletree and Repton and Gresley. Roy. 8vo., *pp. xiv and 556, with 23 plates; cloth* *Chesterfield, 1877* 0 12 0
- 866 DERBYSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. JOURNAL. A complete set from the commencement in Jan. 1878, to April, 1902, forming vols. I—XXIV. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1879-1902 8 8 0
Issued to members only. The subscription price of the above set was twelve guineas.
- 867 LEIGH (Charles). The NATURAL HISTORY OF LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE, and the PEAK, in DERBYSHIRE: with an Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom. Antiquities in those Parts. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait by Faithorne, engravings of Arms, map, and numerous copper plates of Zoology, Antiquities including Coins, etc.; old calf, £1. 1s; or, a fine copy in old red morocco, neatly repaired, gold tooling on sides and back* 1700 1 12 6
- 868 PEAK FOREST. Marriage Registers of Peak Forest Chapel. Edited by G. W. Marshall. 8vo., *parchment* *Worksop, 1901* 0 5 0
- 869 RHODES (E.). PEAK SCENERY, or Excursions in Derbyshire. 4 parts, forming 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with 22 engravings of the picturesque objects and views from the drawings of F. L. Chantrey; half russia, uncut* *Printed for the author, 1818-23* 1 16 0
- 870 ——— Peak Scenery; or, the Derbyshire Tourist. 8vo., *with map; cloth or hf. cf.* 1824 0 3 6
- 871 SIMPSON (R.). Collection of Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with many plates including portraits; hf. bd.* *Derby, 1826* 0 6 0
- 872 VISITATION, taken in 1662, and reviewed in 1663. By WILLIAM DUGDALE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1879 1 1 0

	£	s.	d.
DEVONSHIRE			
873 COLBY (F. T.). <i>Mottoes of some Devonshire Families.</i> 8vo., <i>pp.</i> 5; <i>sewed</i> 1897	0	1	0
874 ——— <i>Torrington Worthies.</i> 8vo., <i>pp.</i> 10; <i>sewed</i> 1899	0	1	0
875 COTLE (J.). <i>On the Oreston Caves, near Plymouth.</i> Folio, <i>pp.</i> 10, <i>with 4 plates; sewed</i> (1840?)	0	3	6
876 COTTON (W.) and H. WOOLLCOMBE. <i>Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral Records relative to the History of Exeter.</i> 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>Exeter, 1877</i>	0	4	0
877 CROSSING (W.). <i>Ancient Crosses of Dartmoor.</i> 8vo., <i>with 11 plates; cloth</i> 1887	0	3	6
878 ——— <i>Old Stone Crosses of the Dartmoor Borders.</i> 8vo., <i>with 16 plates; cloth</i> 1892	0	3	6
879 DARTMOOR SKETCHES. By A. Z. Roy. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> 28, <i>with 21 plates; sewed</i> (1860?)	0	7	6
880 DAVIDSON (James). <i>Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>cloth, 7s 6d; or, half morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> <i>Exeter, 1852</i>	0	10	0
881 DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART. REPORT AND TRANSACTIONS. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1862 to 1898 inclusive, forming vols. I—XXX, to which is added an extra vol., <i>The Devonshire Domesday</i> , 2 vols., 1884-92;—32 vols., 8vo., <i>with numerous plates; uniformly and neatly hf. bd. in calf, marbled edges</i> 1862-98	8	8	0
890 DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with Additions . . . By JOHN TUCKETT. 2 vols., 4to., <i>with numerous Coats of Arms; half morocco</i> (1856)	1	15	0
891 DOMESDAY. <i>The Devonshire Domesday and Geld Inquest. Extensions, Translations, and Indices.</i> 2 vols., 8vo., <i>cloth Plymouth, 1884-92</i>	1	1	0
892 DRAKE (Sir William R.). <i>DEVONSHIRE NOTES AND NOTELETS, principally Genealogical and Heraldic.</i> 4to., <i>with portraits and pedigrees; cloth</i> (1888?)	5	5	0
50 copies privately printed.			
893 DREDGE (John Ingle). <i>Devon Booksellers and Printers in the 17th and 18th Centuries. With 2 SUPPLEMENTS.</i> Sm. 4to., <i>half calf Plymouth, 1885-6</i>	1	4	0
Reprinted from the <i>Western Antiquary</i> , 50 copies only.			
894 ——— <i>A COLLECTION of PAPERS relating to DEVONSHIRE, as detailed below, in 1 vol., sm. 4to., half calf</i> <i>privately printed, 1888-96</i>	1	10	0
CONTENTS:—The Rectors of Wear Gifford; Rectors of Hunshaw; Rectors of Parkham; Rectors of High Bickington; Rectors and Patrons of Alwington; Rectors and Patrons of Bideford; Rectors of Littleham; Will of Sir John Wether, 1562; Fritelstock Priory; Marwood List of Briefs, 1714-1774; A few Sheaves of Devon Bibliography; The Fifth Sheaf.			
895 ——— <i>A few Sheaves of Devon Bibliography.</i> Parts 1 and 2. Sm. 4to., <i>sewed Plymouth, 1889-90</i>	0	10	0
50 copies printed. Not published.			
896 DYMOND (R.). <i>Things new and old concerning the Parish of Widecombe-in-the-Moor.</i> 8vo., <i>cloth Torquay, 1876</i>	0	3	6
897 ELLACOMBE (H. T.). <i>CHURCH BELLS of Devon; with a List of those in Cornwall; to which is added, a Supplement on various matters relating to the "Bells of the Church."</i> 4to., <i>with 36 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; bds.</i> <i>Exeter, 1872</i>	1	16	0
898 ——— <i>Bells of the Church: a Supplement to "Church Bells of Devon."</i> 4to., <i>with 18 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; boards</i> <i>Exeter, printed for the Author, 1872</i>	1	1	0
899 EXETER. <i>Essays, by a Society of Gentlemen, at Exeter.</i> Vol. I in 2 parts. 8vo., <i>LARGE PAPER; calf neat; SCARCE</i> <i>Exeter, 1796</i>	0	18	0
900 GIDLEY (J.). <i>Notices of Exeter; comprising a History of Royal Visits,</i> A.D. 49-1863. 8vo., <i>cloth Exeter (1863)</i>	0	3	0

	£	s.	d.
901 HARDING (Lt.-Col.). History of Tiverton. 2 vols., 8vo., with plates; cloth Tiverton, 1847	0	15	0
902 IZACKE (R. and S.). Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. Second Edition. 8vo., with map, plates, and numerous Coats of Arms; calf 1741	0	12	0
903 LOVELL. Mr. Baron Lovell's Charge to the Grand Jury for the County of Devon, 5 April, 1710 at the Castle of Exon. 12mo., 8 pp., half morocco, UNCUT 1710	0	3	0
904 OLIVER (G.). History of Exeter, 1820—Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devon, 1820;—in 1 vol., 8vo., half russia Exeter, 1820	0	12	6
905 ——— History of the City of Exeter. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth Exeter, 1861	0	7	6
906 ORMEROD (G. W.). Archæological Memoirs relating to the East of Dartmoor. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth Exeter, 1876	0	3	0
907 PAGE (J. L. W.). The Rivers of Devon from source to sea. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with numerous plates; hf. bd. 1893	0	8	0
PHILLIPPS, see nos. 260-1.			
908 POLWHELE (Richard). THE HISTORY OF DEVONSHIRE. 3 vols. in 1, folio, with map and 24 plates; half calf Exeter, 1797-93-1806	8	8	0
909 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, folio, with map and 24 plates; a fine tall copy in russia extra 1797-1806	11	11	0
910 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, folio, with map and 24 plates; a very tall and large copy in russia extra, joints, gilt edges, by Hering 1797-1806	12	12	0
911 PRINCE (John). DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRÆ: or, the WORTHIES of DEVON. A Work, wherein the Lives and Fortunes of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, Writers and other Eminent Persons, Natives of that most noble Province . . . are memoriz'd . . . Folio, with woodcut coats of arms; russia gilt, or mottled calf extra Exeter, 1701	3	16	0
912 PULMAN (G. P. R.). THE BOOK OF THE AXE. Royal 8vo., pp. v and 906, large folding map mounted on linen, and nearly 100 illustrations of Local Antiquities; cloth extra; scarce 1875	2	2	0
The Author is a disciple of Isaac Walton, and in this capacity he sets forth, rod in hand, with an imaginary companion, to follow the stream from its source at Axeknoller, near Beaminster, until it falls into the sea at Haven Cliff, below Axmouth, describing the historical points of interest with occasional passages on Otter-hunting and other sports. This (fourth and last) edition has been entirely rewritten, and contains nearly four times as much matter as the Third Edition.			
913 RISON (Tristram). Survey of the County of Devon, printed from the Original Manuscript with considerable Additions. 8vo., calf 1811	0	12	0
914 ROGERS (W. H. Hamilton). Antient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental and Memorial Sculpture of Devon. 4to., with 87 plates and numerous woodcuts; bds. Exeter, 1877	0	18	0
915 ——— Some Account of the Courtenay Tomb in Colyton Church, Devon. 4to., pp. 10; sewed Archæologia, 1884	0	2	0
916 ——— West-Country Stories and Sketches, biographical and historical. Sm. 4to., with numerous plates; cloth Exeter, 1895	0	6	0
917 SHORTT (W. T. P.). Sylva Antiqua Iscana, Numismatica, Quinetiam figulina, or Roman and other Antiquities of Exeter. Post 8vo., with 12 plates; half calf ib., (1840 ?)	0	7	6
918 SNELL (F. J.). Chronicles of Twyford; being a new and popular History of the Town of Tiverton. 8vo., cloth (1893)	0	6	0
919 VISITATION, 1564, with additions from the earlier Visitation of 1531. Edited by F. T. COLBY. Roy. 8vo., cloth; SCARCE Exeter, privately printed, 1881	1	15	0
920 VISITATION, 1620. Roy. 8vo., calf; SCARCE Harleian Soc., 1872	2	10	0
921 VOWELL. Description and Account of the City of Exeter. . . . Written by John Vowell, alias Hoker, Gent. Sm., 4to., cloth Exon., 1765	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
922 WESTERN ANTIQUARY; or, Notebook for Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. Vols. I—XI. Sm., 4to., with portraits and plates; neatly half bound Plymouth, 1881-92	2	10	0
923 WILLIAMS (T. H.) Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall. PART I. DEVONSHIRE. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with etched plates; calf neat 1804	0	16	0
924 WORTH (R. N.). History of Plymouth from the earliest period to the present time. Cr. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth Plymouth, 1871	0	3	6
925 ——— History of Devonshire. Post 8vo., cloth 1895	0	2	6

DORSETSHIRE

926 BAIGENT (F. J.). Ibberton Church, Dorsetshire, and its Painted Glass. 4to., pp. 8, with coloured plate; sewed Archaeologia, 1884	0	3	6
927 CUNNINGTON (E.). Hoard of Bronze, Iron, and other Objects found in Belbury Camp, Dorset. 4to., pp. 6, with plate; sewed (1884)	0	2	6
928 EYTON (R. W.). Key to Domesday . . . specially exemplified by an Analysis and Digest of the DORSET Survey. 4to., cloth (subscription price, £1.) 1878	0	19	0
929 HUTCHINS (John). History and Antiquities of the County of DORSET . . . THIRD EDITION, corrected, augmented, and improved, by WILLIAM SHIPP and JAMES WHITWORTH HOBSON. 4 vols., folio, with numerous maps and plates; half morocco neat (pub. £16. 16s in parts) 1861-70	13	13	0
930 NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). THE CHURCH PLATE OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET. Roy. 8vo., pp. 216, with 3 plates and woodcuts; cloth 1889	0	12	6
931 RIVERS (Lt.-Gen. Pitt). EXCAVATIONS in CRANBORNE CHASE, near Rushmore, on the Borders of DORSET and WILTS. 4 vols., roy. 4to., with very many fine plates; cloth, £6. 10s; or, half morocco neat privately printed, 1887-98	7	7	0
CONTENTS:—Vol. I: Excavations on the Romano-British Village on Woodcuts Common, and Romano-British Antiquities in Rushmore Park. Vol. II: Excavations in Barrows near Rushmore. Excavations in Romano-British Village, Rotherley. Excavations in Winkelbury Camp. Excavations in British Barrows and Anglo-Saxon Cemetery, Winkelbury Hill. Vol. III: Excavations in Bokerly and Wansdyke, Dorset and Wilts., 1888-91. Vol. IV: South Lodge Camp, Rushmore Park. Handley Hill Entrenchment. Stone and Bronze Age Barrows and Camp, Handley, Dorset. Martin Down Camp, etc.			
932 ROBINSON (C. E.). A Royal Warren, or Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck. 4to., with etchings by Alfred Dawson; cloth 1882	0	12	6
933 STURMINSTER MARSHALL. REGISTERS, 1563-1812. Translated by Miss Edith Hobday. 8vo., cloth 1901	0	12	0
934 VISITATION. Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623; with a Collection of Dorsetshire Pedigrees from a MS. in the Dorchester Museum. Edited by F. T. Colby and J. P. Rylands. Roy. 8vo., sewed 1888	0	7	6

DURHAM

935 BILLINGS (R. W.). Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham. 4to., with 63 plates; hf. cf. Durham, 1846	0	18	0
936 BREWSTER (John). The Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees. 4to., with plates including a large folding view in aquatint; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut Stockton, 1796	0	18	0
937 BROCKETT (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words, in use; with their Etymology, and affinity to other Languages. Post 8vo., bds., uncut Newcastle, 1829	0	6	0
938 CHRONICON MIRABILE; or, Extracts from Parish Registers; principally in the North of England (Durham and Northumberland). 8vo., cloth 1841	0	7	6
939 FOSTER (Joseph). Pedigrees recorded at the Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, made by William Flower, 1575, Richard St. George, 1615, and by William Dugdale, 1666. Roy. 8vo., with upwards of 150 Coats of Arms; cloth privately printed, 1887	0	15	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 940 GAINFORD. INDEX to the First Volume of the PARISH REGISTERS of GAINFORD, in the County of Durham. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 420; cloth (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1889-90 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| Part I.—BAPTISMS, 1560-1784; II.—MARRIAGES, 1569-1761; BURIALS, 1569-1784. | | | |
| 941 HUTCHINSON (W.). History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 3 vols., 4to., with portraits and plates; calf Newcastle, 1785 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 942 SHARP (Sir Cuthbert). A History of Hartlepool. 8vo., with plates (some COLOURED) and woodcuts of Arms, etc.; bds.; scarce Durham, 1816 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 943 ——— History of Hartlepool . . . a reprint of the original work, 1816, with a Supplemental History to 1851. 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth Hartlepool, 1851 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 944 SURTEES (R.). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM. 4 vols. 1816-40 | | | |
| RAINE (J.). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTH DURHAM. 1 vol. 1852 | | | |
| —— together, 5 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, with portraits, pedigrees, views, Coats of Arms, Seals, etc.; maroon morocco extra, uncut; extremely rare in this fine state 1816-52 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 945 TEESDALE. Glossary of Provincial Words used in Teesdale, co. Durham. Cr. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth 1849 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 946 VISITATION. Heraldic Visitation of ye Countye Palatyne of Durham, 1575. Folio, with woodcut Coats of Arms; cloth or bds.; SCARCE 1820 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Printed for Nicholas John Philipson. | | | |

ESSEX

- 947 AUDLEY END. A COLLECTION of ENGRAVED VIEWS, DRAWINGS, and PORTRAITS, to illustrate a History of AUDLEY END and SAFFRON WALDON. About 140 pieces; in a portfolio about 1600-1840 10 0 0
- It is strange that this valuable collection of prints and drawings was allowed to fall out of Lord Braybrooke's hands. The portraits, which range from Henry VIII down to the last Lord Braybrooke, and which include names of note in all departments of celebrity, include many that are rare.
- CONTENTS
- ACT (An) for vesting the Estates of Lord Braybrooke. Folio.
- ENGRAVED VIEWS (67) including 10 of Winstanley's extremely scarce plates to Audley End.
- PORTRAITS (68) including fine mezzotints of Richard, Lord Braganza, in crayons, temp. 1700; 4 TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWINGS, by G. H. Shepherd, in sepia; a SEPIA DRAWING of the meeting of Edward IV and Elizabeth Woodville; and two water-colour DRAWINGS of the Tabard Inn and St. Saviour's, Southwark, by H. Brown.
- BERRY, see no 16.
- 948 BRAYBROOKE (Lord). The History of AUDLEY END. To which are appended Notices of the Town and Parish of SAFFRON WALDEN. Roy. 4to., with portraits, views, and vignettes; morocco extra 1836 3 3 0
- 949 BUCKLER (George). Twenty-two of the Churches of Essex, architecturally described and illustrated. Roy. 8vo., pp. 254, with plates and woodcuts; cloth 1856 0 9 0
- CRISP, see nos. 73-5.
- 950 DALE (Samuel). History and Antiquities of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, Topographical, Dynastical and Political. First collected by Silas Taylor, alias Domville . . . and now much enlarged . . . Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with portrait, by Vertue, in 2 states, and 14 plates; blue calf, gilt edges, by Hering 1730 3 3 0
- 951 ——— the same. Second edition. Sm. 4to., with numerous plates; old calf 1732 0 18 0
- 952 Division of the County of Essex into Several Classes: Together with the names of the Ministers and others fit to be of each Classes. Certified by the standing Committee of that County, and approved of by the

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|---------------------------|
| Committee of Lords and Commons appointed . . . for the Judging of Scandall, and approving the Classes in the severall Counties of England. Sm. 4to., pp. 22; unbound | | | 1648 0 10 0 |
| 953 ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1852 to 1903 inclusive, being [FIRST SERIES], 5 vols., 1858-73, and NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VIII and IX, part 1, with GENERAL INDEX;—together 14 vols. and 1 part, 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; uniformly half bound in calf neat; VERY SCARCE
Colchester, 1858-1903 | | | 14 10 0 |
| 954 ——— the same. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1852 to 1900 inclusive, being [FIRST SERIES], 5 vols., 1858-73, and NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VII;—together 12 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; half calf
ib., 1858-1900
Complete sets of the First Series are difficult to obtain, the stock having been destroyed by fire in the year 1874. | | | 12 10 0 |
| 955 ESSEX NATURALIST (The): being the Journal of the Essex Field Club. Edited by WILLIAM COLF. Vol. 1—XI, XII, nos. 1-12. 8vo., with numerous plates and woodcuts; eleven vols. in half morocco neat, and 12 nos. in 2 parts, sewed | | | 1887-1901 3 10 0 |
| 956 KENNEDY (John). History of the Parish of LEYTON, Essex. Roy. 4to., with maps and plates; half vellum | | | 1894 0 16 0 |
| 957 MORANT. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of ESSEX. 2 vols., folio, with maps and plates, including the scarce AUDLEY END; calf, £15. 15s; or, russia gilt | | | 1768 16 0 0 |
| 958 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., folio, including the plate of Audley End and the scarce cancelled preface to Vol. II; russia extra | | | 1768 22 0 0 |
| 959 PALIN (William). STIFFORD and its Neighbourhood, 1871—More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood, Past and Present, 1872;—together 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth | | | 1871-2 1 1 0 |
| 960 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., 4to., cloth | | | 1871-2 1 10 0 |
| 961 SOUTH WEALD. The First Book of the Registers of St. Peter, South Weald, Hundred of Chafford, 1539-1573. Edited by R. Hovenden. Roy. 8vo., cloth | | | 1889 1 1 0 |
| 34 copies privately printed. | | | |
| 962 VISITATIONS OF ESSEX. By Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. To which are added, Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees from various Harleian MSS.; and an Appendix containing Berry's Essex Pedigrees. Edited, with an Index of Names, by WALTER C. METCALFE. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., interleaved; cloth | | | Harleian Soc., 1878 2 0 0 |
| 963 VISITATION. Begun 1664, finished 1668, by Sir EDWARD BYSSHE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD. Roy. 8vo., pp. viii and 119, with 2 plates; cloth | | | 1888 1 5 0 |
| 964 WATNEY (John, jun.). Some Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, and its inhabitants. Roy. 8vo., pp. 123, with 5 plates; cloth
privately printed, 1871 | | | 1 1 0 |
| 965 WIGBOROUGH. Parish Registers of Great and Little Wigborough. Transcribed by Mrs. P. A. F. Stephenson. 8vo., sewed | | | 1905 0 18 0 |
| 966 WINSTANLEY (H.). [PLANS, ELEVATIONS, and PARTICULAR PROSPECTS of AUDLEY END]. Large folio, with 3 engraved dedications and 22 plates (of 24) all, with one exception, being SUPERB PROOFS BEFORE THE NUMBERS; EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE; olive morocco extra, gilt edges | | | n. d. 20 0 0 |
| This is an original copy, printed before the proprietors of Kip's Views acquired the greater portion of the coppers from which the plates of the above were taken. | | | |
| The book was issued without a title-page. According to Upcott, only two more plates than there are in the above were ever published:—I. A general Prospect of the Royal Palace of Audley-end; II. The Prospect of Part of the Innermost Court. | | | |

GLOUCESTERSHIRE:

£ s. d.

- 967 ABSTRACTS of Gloucestershire Inquisitiones post mortem, returned into the Court of Chancery in the Reign of Charles I. Edited by W. P. Phillimore and G. S. Fry. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *tree calf gilt, marbled edges* *Record, Soc.*, 1893-5 0 18 0
- 968 ATKYNS (Sir Robert). The ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with portrait, map, 8 plates containing 320 Coats of Arms, and 64 views by KIP; panelled calf; a fine copy from the Comerford library* 1712 10 10 0
- 969 ——— the same. Folio, *a very fine, large, and fresh copy (measures 15½ by 10½); old calf; from the Sunderland library* 1712 16 10 0
 These copies have none of the marks of the fire, which are usually found in copies of the first edition.
 This copy sold for £42. 17s 6d at the Sunderland sale.
 This is one of the best of the County Histories. The views were engraved by Kip.
- 970 BENNETT (J.). The History of Tewkesbury. 8vo., *with fine plates; cloth uncut* *Tewkesbury*, 1830 0 7 6
- 971 BERKELEY CASTLE. Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters and Muniments in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Fitzhardinge, at Berkeley Castle, compiled by J. H. JEAYES. 8vo., *cloth* *Bristol*, 1892 0 6 0
- 972 BIRD (C.). PICTURESQUE OLD BRISTOL. With Letterpress by J. TAYLOR. 2 vols., folio, *with 52 fine etchings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* *Bristol*, 1885 6 16 6
 Only 125 copies were produced in this fine state, the above is No. 2.
- 973 BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Edited by SIR J. MACLEAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1876 to 1891-96 forming Vols. I—XX, with General Index, and two EXTRA-PUBLICATIONS of the Society, as described below;—21 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; in parts as issued* *Bristol*, 1876-1900 7 7 0
 The extra works are; Notes or Abstracts of the Wills, in the Council House at Bristol, by the Rev. T. P. WADLEY, 1886; Records of Gloucester Cathedral, 1882-4.
- 974 BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions of the 3rd Annual Congress, held at Gloucester, 1846. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1848 0 5 0
- 975 BUCKMAN (Prof.) and C. H. NEWMARCH. Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the site of Antient Corinium. 4to., *with map, 11 plates. and 44 woodcuts, cloth* 1850 0 12 0
- 976 CALENDAR of WILLS proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Gloucester, 1541-1650 . . . with Indices. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and Leland L. Duncan. Large 8vo., *tree-calf extra, marbled edges* *Record Society*, 1895 0 10 0
- 977 CHARLTON KINGS. Extracts from some of the Registers of Charlton Kings. 1538-1875. A MS. of 100 pages, sm. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1875 1 10 0
- 978 COLLECTION of COATS of ARMS borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. 4to., *62 plates with preface; half bound* 1792 0 9 0
- 979 CORBET (John). An Historical Relation of the Military Government of GLOUCESTER: From the beginning of the Civill Warre Betweene King and Parliament to the removall of Colonel Massie from that Government to the Command of the Westerne Forces. Sm. 4to., *pp. iv and 140, portrait of Prince Rupert inserted; calf neat* 1645 1 16 0
- 980 CORRY (John) and JOHN EVANS. History of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical; including Biographical Notices of eminent and distinguished Natives. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates; bds., uncut* *Bristol*, 1816 0 9 0
- 981 COTTESWOLD NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB. PROCEEDINGS. 1865 to 1876 inclusive, forming vols. IV—VI, roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; in pts. as issued* *Gloucester*, 1866-77 1 10 0
- 982 CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A. W.). The Cartulary and Historical Notes of the Cistercian Abbey of Flaxley. 4to., *pp. viii and 231, with 7 plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1887 1 1 0

CRISP, see nos. 76-78.

	£	s.	d.
983 ELLACOMBE (H. T.). CHURCH BELLS of Gloucestershire; to which is added, a Budget of Bell matters of general Interest. 4to., with 10 plates, and numerous illustrations; <i>bds.</i> Exeter, 1881	1	10	0
984 GLOUCESTERSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Edited by Beaver H. Blacker, W. P. Phillimore, and S. J. Madge. Vols. I—IX. 8vo., with plates; <i>hf. calf</i> 1881-1902	3	13	6
985 GLOUCESTERSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Edited by W. P. PHILLIMORE. Vols. II—IX. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1897-1903	2	10	0
986 HYETT (Francis A.) and W. BAZELEY. Bibliographer's Manual of GLOUCESTERSHIRE LITERATURE, being a Classified Catalogue of Books . . . and other printed matter relating to the co. of Gloucester . . . with notes. 3 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, with <i>facsimiles</i> ; <i>buckram</i> Gloucester, printed for Subscribers, 1895-7	2	2	0
987 LYSONS (Samuel). An Account of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at WOODCHESTER. Atlas folio, <i>coloured title-page</i> , and 40 plates, many of which are coloured; <i>bds., uncut</i> 1797	3	16	0
988 ——— A Collection of GLOUCESTERSHIRE Antiquities. Roy. folio, with 110 <i>fine plates</i> , some coloured; <i>half bound</i> 1804	4	10	0
988* ——— the same. Atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, with COLOURED plates; a <i>fine copy in blue morocco</i> 1804	13	13	0
989 ——— A COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES. LARGE PAPER, with COLOURED plates 1804			
——— RELIQUIAE BRITANNICO ROMANAE, containing figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England. 3 vols., with COLOURED plates 1813-15			
At end of volume 3 is the MS. of Specimens of Roman Antiquities discovered at the station at Decimum on the military way from Chichester to Pulborough, July 17th, 1811. Title-page, 1 leaf; text, 4 leaves; and 7 leaves of Drawings.			
——— AN ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at Woodchester near Minching Hampton, in the County of Gloucester. <i>one of twelve copies printed with COLOURED plates</i> 1797			
——— together 5 vols., atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>beautifully bound in red morocco super-extra, gilt edges</i> , by Bedford 1797-1815	65	0	0
990 MORGAN. Col. Morgan Governor of Gloucester's Letter to the Hon. William Lenthall . . . concerning the total Routing and Taking of Sir Jacob Ashley and his Army at Stow upon the Wold . . . Sm. 4to., pp. 8; <i>calf neat</i> 1645	1	15	0
PHILLIPPS, <i>see nos.</i> 265-70.			
991 POOLEY (C.) Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire. Roy. 8vo., with 13 plates and numerous woodcuts; <i>cloth</i> 1868	0	10	0
992 PRYCE (George). Popular History of Bristol, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo., pp. xviii, 622; <i>cloth</i> Bristol, 1861	0	6	0
993 RECORDS of GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL for 1882-4. Edited by W. Bazeley. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., with 12 plates; <i>half calf gilt</i> Gloucester, n. d.	0	9	0
994 RENTAL of all the Houses in Gloucester, A.D. 1455; from a Roll in the possession of the Corporation of Gloucester. Compiled by Robert Cole, edited, with a translation, by W. H. Stevenson. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; <i>vellum</i> Gloucester, 1890	0	15	0
995 SKELTON'S ETCHINGS of the ANTIQUITIES of BRISTOL from Original Sketches by HUGH O'NEILL. Large folio, LARGE PAPER, with about 60 <i>fine plates</i> , INDIA PROOFS; <i>half green morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> [1825]	2	2	0
996 STRATFORD (J.). Gloucestershire Biographical Notes. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Gloucester, 1887	0	4	0
997 VISITATION, 1682-83 . . . With Additions. Edited by T. FITZROY FENWICK, and WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> Exeter, privately printed, 1884	1	11	6
998 WADLEY (T. P.). Notes or Abstracts of the Wills contained in the Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills in the Council House at Bristol. 8vo., <i>half calf gilt</i> Bristol, 1886	0	9	0

	£	s.	d.
999 WEARE (G. E.). Collectanea relating to the Bristol Friars Minors (Gray Friars) and their Convent. 8vo., with plates; cloth Bristol, 1893	0	3	6
1000 WITTS (G. B.). Map of Gloucestershire shewing its Ancient Camps, Roman Villas, Barrows and Roads. Folded to 8vo. size, with ARCHÆOLOGICAL HANDBOOK, being a Description of the Map;—together 2 vols., 8vo., cloth Cheltenham (1880 ?)	0	6	0

HAMPSHIRE

BERRY, *see no. 17*

1001 BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions at the 2nd Annual Congress held at Winchester, 1845. 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth 1846	0	6	0
1002 CALENDAR of Charters and Documents relating to Selborne and its Priory, preserved in Magdalen College, Oxford. Edited by W. Dunn Macray. 8vo., cloth Hampshire Record Society, 1891	0	6	0
1003 COMPOTUS ROLLS of the Obedientiaries of St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester. Transcribed and edited by G. W. Kitchin. 8vo., cloth Hampshire Record Soc., 1892	0	6	0
1004 DOCUMENTS relating to the Foundation of the Chapter of Winchester, A.D. 1541-1547. Edited by G. W. Kitchin and F. T. Madge. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth Hampshire Record Society, 1889	0	6	0
1005 ENGLEFIELD (Sir Henry C.). A Walk through Southampton. Second edition. 4to., with plates; hf. bd. Southampton, 1805	0	7	6
1006 LEWIS (Percival). Historical Inquiries, concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with topographical Remarks, upon the ancient and modern State of the New Forest. 4to., with map and frontispiece; bds., uncut 1811	0	7	0
1007 LIBER VITÆ: Register and Martyrology of New Minister and Hyde Abbey, Winchester. Edited by Walter de Gray Birch. 8vo., with plates; cloth Hampshire Record Society, 1892	C	9	0
1008 LLOYD-VERNEY (Colonel). Records of the Infantry Militia Battalions of the County of Southampton from A.D. 1757 to 1894, and Records of the Artillery Militia Regiments of the County of Southampton from A.D. 1853 to 1894, by Lieut.-Col. J. MOUAT F. HUNT. Roy. 8vo., with 5 portraits and 8 illustrations in the text; half vellum 1894	0	6	0
1009 PARISH REGISTERS of PRIORS DEAN and COLMER to 1812. Edited by Rev. Thomas HERVEY. Roy. 8vo., cloth Colmer, printed for subscribers, 1886	1	4	0

Eighty copies only printed.

PHILLIPPS, *see no. 272.*

1010 SHORE (T. W.). History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo., cloth 1892	0	3	0
1011 SILCHESTER. Excavations on the site of the Roman City of Silchester, Hants, in the year 1892. 4to., with 5 plates; sd. Society of Antiquaries, 1893	0	3	6
1012 ——— the same, 1893. 4to., with 5 plates; sd. ib., 1894	0	3	6
1013 ——— the same, 1896. 4to., with 3 plates; sd. ib., 1897	0	3	6
1014 ——— the same, 1897. 4to., with 4 plates; sd. ib., 1898	0	3	6
1015 ——— the same, 1898. 4to., with 6 plates; sd. ib., 1899	0	3	6
1016 ——— the same, 1899. 4to., with 2 plates; sd. ib., 1900	0	3	6
1017 WARNER. COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of HAMPSHIRE and the BISHOPRIC of WINCHESTER: Including the ISLES of WIGHT, JERSEY, GUERNSEY and SARKE, by D. T. With the original Domesday of the County, and an accurate English Translation, Preface, and Introduction . . . a View of the Anglo-Saxon History and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred . . . to which is added a Glossary explanatory of the obsolete Words by RICHARD WARNER. 6 vols. in 3, 4to., with a map, and 63 portraits and views; old russiá gilt [1795]	9	9	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|----------------------|---|--------|----|----|---|
| 1018 | WHITE'S SELBORNE, FIRST EDITION. THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, IN THE COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON: WITH ENGRAVINGS, AND AN APPENDIX. (<i>Here quotations from Horace and Scopoli's Natural History, occupying 8 lines</i>) LONDON: PRINTED BY T. BENSLEY; FOR B. WHITE AND SON, AT HORACE'S HEAD, FLEET STREET. M,DCC,LXXXIX.
4to., with 7 plates of views, etc., and 2 vignettes after Grimm's drawings; good copy in old calf | 1789 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 1019 | —— the same. 4to., a finer copy in the original calf | 1789 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1020 | —— the same. Edited with notes by Grant Allen. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. Sm. 4to., with numerous illustrations; cloth (<i>pub. £1. 1s</i>) | 1900 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | WINCHESTER, see PHILLIPPS, no. 301. | | | | |
| 1021 | WOOD (W.). Hampshire Fossils, collected, and in the British Museum Deposited, by Gustavus Brander, 1776. 4to., with 9 plates; bds. 1829 | | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | | |
| 1022 | BEVAN (J. O.), J. DAVIES, and F. HAVERFIELD. Archæological Survey of Herefordshire. 4to., with map; sewed | 1896 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1023 | DAVIES (J.) and J. O. Bevan. Archæological Survey of Herefordshire; Mediæval Period. 4to., with coloured maps of the city and county of Hereford; sd. | 1897 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1024 | DUNCUMB (John). COLLECTIONS towards the History and Antiquities of the County of HEREFORD. Vol. I and part 1, [<i>pp. 1-318</i>] of vol. II (ALL PUBLISHED BY JOHN DUNCUMB). 2 vols., roy. 4to., with 6 maps and 5 plates; bds., uncut
Hereford, 1804-12 | | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 1025 | JOHNSON (Richard). Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford. With translations of the earlier City Charters and Grants . . Second edition. 4to., with frontispiece; cloth | 1882 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1026 | MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Cathedral Church of Hereford. By the Rev. FRANCIS T. HAVERGAL. Sm. 4to., with 20 plates (4 coloured); parchment, uncut | 1881 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1027 | PRICE (J.). Account of Leominster and its vicinity. 8vo., with plates, hf. bd.
Ludlow, 1795 | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1028 | REGISTER BOOKS of Llandinabo, Pencoyd, and Harewood. Transcribed by J. H. Parry. 8vo., cloth
Devizes, 1900 | | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1029 | WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS FIELD CLUB. TRANSACTIONS. 1866-99;—15 vols., with numerous woodcuts and plates; cloth
Hereford, 1867-1900 | | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| HERTFORDSHIRE | | | | | |
| 1030 | ALDENHAM. Parish Registers of Aldenham, 1559-1659. Transcribed by Kenneth F. Gibbs, and edited and indexed by W. Brigg. Roy. 8vo., with 5 plates; cloth
St. Albans, 1902 | | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1031 | ARDELEY. Extracts from the Parish Register of Ardeley. By G. W. MARSHALL. 8vo., pp. 7; hf. bd. | 1886 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | BERRY, see no. 18. | | | | |
| 1032 | CHAUNCY (Sir H.). The HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of HERTFORDSHIRE. Folio, with portrait by Savage, and many fine folding plates, one neatly mounted, and one (<i>Monument of Sir Will Hewyt</i>) supplied by a drawing; old russiu | 1700 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1033 | —— the same. Folio, a fine tall copy, wanting the list of plates; in old russiu | 1700 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1034 | —— the same. Folio, a fine tall copy in old red morocco, from the Roxburgh library
Bound about 1710-20. The Duke of Roxburgh added his Arms on the sides towards the end of the century. | 1700 | 18 | 10 | 0 |
| 1035 | —— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with map and 44 plates; calf gilt | 1826-7 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

	£	s.	d.
1036 CLUTTERBUCK (Robert). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HERTFORD. 3 vols., large folio, <i>with maps and plates; bds., uncut, as issued</i> 1815-27	9	0	0
1037 ——— the same. 3 vols., large folio, <i>russia extra, joints, gilt edges; from Lord Aylesford's library</i> 1815-27	17	10	0
1038 COPESTICK (F. D. Rees). The Manor of Andrewes, and Le Motte, the present home of the Gresham Lodge of Freemasons. Being an historical Account of Cheshunt Great House, from the 14th century. Sm. 4to., <i>with front., cloth</i> 1884	0	2	6
1039 CUSSANS (John Edwin). HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE, containing an Account of the Descents of the various Manors, Pedigrees of Families connected with the County; Antiquities, Local Customs, &c., &c. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with numerous plates and woodcuts; in parts as issued (pub. £33. 12s)</i> 1870-81	6	10	0
1040 EVANS (John). Account of Excavations on the sites of 2 Roman Villas at Box Moor, Herts. Folio, <i>with 8 plates; sewed</i> 1853	0	4	0
1041 HERTFORDSHIRE FAMILIES. A Collection of DRAWINGS OF ARMS, EX-LIBRIS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, etc., etc., illustrating the Family History of HERTFORDSHIRE, bound in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>half morocco, 7 finely executed paintings of arms, on vellum, inserted (1850)</i> From the library of the late J. J. Howard.	6	6	0
1042 PICTURESQUE HERTFORDSHIRE. A volume of Sketches by Duncan Moul, with descriptive letterpress by F. G. Kitton. Sm. 4to., <i>with numerous plates; cloth</i> 1904	0	6	0
1043 ST. ALBANS ABBEY. The Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558-1689. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Roy. 8vo., <i>half morocco</i> <i>Harpenden, 1897</i>	0	9	0
1044 SALMON (N.) The HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE. Folio, 1728— NEWCOME (P.) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT and ROYAL FOUNDATION, called the ABBEY of ST. ALBAN, in the County of HERTFORD. 4to., <i>mounted to folio size, uniform with the preceding, 1795</i> ——— together, 2 vols., folio, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of over 100 scarce portraits and views, including 11 very fine MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS; <i>old russia</i> 1728-95	28	0	0
The mezzotint portraits, all of which are of brilliant impression, comprise: Viscountess Spencer, by S. Paul after Sir Joshua Reynolds (2 portraits); James I, by Faber after Van Dyck; F. S. Conway, Earl of Hertford, by J. Watts after Sir Joshua Reynolds; William III, by G. Valck; Mary II, by the same; Charles II, after Lely; Henry VIII, by Faber, junr., after Holbein; Mary Stuart, by Faber after C. Janet; Duchess of St. Albans, by Faber after Kneller; the same, by T. Smith after Kneller.			
1045 TURNOR (Lewis). History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Hertford. 8vo., <i>with folding plan and a number of engravings by J. and H. S. Storer; bds.</i> Hertford, 1830	0	5	0

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

1046 ELTON. HISTORY of Arlington, Aylton, or Elton. By the Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER. Roy. 8vo., <i>pp. xv and 146, with 10 plates; cloth</i> 1892	0	12	6
1047 VISITATION of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of WILLIAM CAMDEN, 1613. Edited by SIR HENRY ELLIS. Sm. 4to., <i>with numerous woodcuts; cloth</i> Camden Soc., 1849	0	12	0

ISLE OF MAN

1048 CASE of John, Duke of Atholl. 4to., <i>pp. 29; sewed</i> (1788)	0	5	0
1049 FELTHAM (J.). Tour through the Island of Mann, 1797-8. 8vo., <i>with 3 plates and a genealogical table (map missing); bds.</i> Bath, 1798	0	3	6
1050 HAINING (S.). Historical Sketch . . of the Isle of Man. 12mo., <i>with 2 plates; old calf</i> Douglas, 1822	0	2	6
1051 LEX SCRIPTA of the Isle of Man. New edition. 8vo., <i>calf</i> Douglas, 1819	0	6	0

MANKS SOCIETY :

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------|---|----|---|
| 1052 | Vol. 1 Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man. Edited by Rev. J. Cumming. 8vo., cloth, 4s | 1859 | | | |
| 1053 | Vol. 2 Manx Grammar, by Kelly. Edited by Rev. W. Gill. 8vo., cloth | 1859 | | | |
| 1054 | Vol. 3 Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanley's, Kings of Man. Edited by Rev. W. Mackenzie. 8vo., cloth, 5s | 1860 | | | |
| 1055 | Vols. 4, 7, 9 Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ. 3 vols. 8vo., cloth, 12s | 1860-2 | | | |
| 1056 | Vol. 5 Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man. 8vo., with coloured facsimiles, plates; cloth, 7s 6d | 1860 | | | |
| 1057 | Vol. 6 Feltham's Tour through Man in 1797-8. Edited by Rev. B. Airy. 8vo., cloth, 6s | 1861 | | | |
| 1058 | Vol. 8 Harrison's Bibliotheca Moneensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man. 8vo., cloth, 4s | 1861 | | | |
| 1059 | Vol. 10 Chaloner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656). Edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming. 8vo., with portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile; cloth, 5s | 1864 | | | |
| 1060 | Vol. 11 Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731. Edited, with Notes, by Harrison. 8vo., cloth, 5s | 1865 | | | |
| 1061 | Vol. 12 Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Customs, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man. Vol. I, edited by Gell. 8vo., cloth, 5s | 1867 | | | |
| 1062 | Vol. 15 Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man. 8vo., with plates; cloth, 6s | 1868 | | | |
| 1063 | Vol. 18 Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox; Wilson, Willis, and Grose. 8vo., with 16 maps and plates; cloth, 6s | 1871 | | | |
| 1064 | Vol. 19 Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison. 8vo., with plates; cloth, 7s 6d | 1871 | | | |
| 1065 | MANX NOTE BOOK (The); a quarterly journal of matters past and present connected with the Isle of Man. Edited by A. W. MOORE. 12 parts complete, forming 3 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; 35s; or, cloth, with the wrappers bound in Douglas, 1885-87 | | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1066 | ROBERTSON (D.). Tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a Review of the Manks History. Roy. 8vo., bds., uncut printed for the author, 1794 | | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1067 | SACHEVERELL (William). An Account of the Isle of Man, its Inhabitants, Language, Soil . . . With a Voyage to Columb-kill. Cr. 8vo., old calf 1702 | | 0 | 6 | 0 |

KENT

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|----|---|---|
| 1068 | ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; being the TRANSACTIONS of the KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1858 to 1902, forming 25 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates and woodcuts of Anglo-Saxon, Roman, and Celtic Antiquities, &c.; in the original blue cloth, uncut; SCARCE 1858-1902 | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1069 | —— the same. Vols. I—XXIII. 8vo., original blue cloth, uncut 1858-1898 | | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 1070 | BATELY (Archdeacon). The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver. 8vo., with plates; calf 1774 | | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | BERRY, see no. 19. | | | | |
| 1071 | BRIDGMAN (J.). An Historical and Topographical Sketch of Knole; with a brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family. 8vo., with aquatint views and numerous engravings of Arms; cloth; calf gilt 1817 | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1072 | —— the same. 8vo., bds. 1821 | | 0 | 3 | 0 |

CANTERBURY REGISTERS. EDITED BY J. MEADOWS COWPER :

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 1073 | REGISTER BOOKE of Christeninges, Mariages, and Burialls in Saint Dunstan's, Canterbury. 1559-1800. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1887 | | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1074 | BOOKE of REGISTER of the Parish of St. Peter in Canterbury for Christniges, Weddings and Buryalls. 1560-1800. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1888 | | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1075 | REGISTER BOOKE of Chrystenyniges, Maryages, and Buryalls of the Parish of St. Alphaege in the Cyttye of Canterburye. 1558-1800. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1889 | | 0 | 15 | 0 |

CANTERBURY REGISTERS, <i>continued</i> .—		£	s.	d.
1076	NAMES of them that were Crystened, Married and Buried in the Paryshe of Saynt Mary Magdalene in Canterbury. 1559-1800. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1890	0	15 0
1077	Register Booke of the Parish of St. George the Martyr, within the Cite of Canterburie of Christenings, Mariages, and Burials. 1538-1800. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1891	0	15 0
1078	CANTERBURY MARRIAGE LICENCES. 1568-1700. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1892-8	2	12 6
1079	Register Book of Christenings, Marriags, and Burialls in the parishe St. Paule without the walles of the citie of Canterburie. 1562-1800. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1893	0	15 0
1080	ROLL of the Freemen of the City of Canterbury. 1392-1800. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	1903	0	15 0
1081	CAVE-BROWNE (J.). History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 10 plates; <i>cloth</i> Maidstone (1889)		0	9 0
1082	CHEVENING. A deed relating to the Recovery of lands in Cheveuing. <i>A beautiful specimen of Court hand on vellum, with a very fine engraved heading and portrait of Charles II</i>	1684	0	10 6
1083	CINQUE PORTS. Great and Ancient Charter of the Cinque-Ports . . . 16mo., <i>calf</i>	1682	0	7 6
1084	COWPER (J. M.). Memorial Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury. Sm. 4to., with <i>frontispiece</i> ; <i>cloth</i>	1888	0	5 0
	Fifty copies printed.			
	CRISP, <i>see nos.</i> 81-2.			
1085	CRUDEN (Robert Pierce). History of Gravesend. Roy. 8vo., with <i>plates and woodcuts</i> ; <i>cloth or half bound</i>	1843	0	9 0
1086	DABELL (William). History of Dover Castle. 4to., with 8 <i>plates and a plan of the Castle</i> ; <i>calf gilt</i>	1786	0	9 0
1087	ERITH. Extracts from the Registers of the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials of the Parish Church of Erith. Folio, <i>bds.</i>	1879	1	10 0
	Twenty-five copies printed for private distribution by R. Hovenden.			
1088	FUSSELL (L.). A Journey round the Coast of Kent. 8vo., <i>bds.</i>	1818	0	2 6
	This book deals also with Rye, Winchelsea, Hastings, and Battle, in Sussex.			
1089	GOSTLING (William). A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury. Second edition. 8vo., with <i>portrait, map, and 22 plates</i> ; <i>calf</i>	Canterbury, 1777	0	12 6
1090	——— another copy. 8vo., <i>plate 17 missing</i> ; <i>calf</i>	<i>ib.</i> , 1777	0	9 0
1091	HASTED (Edward). The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT. 4 vols., folio, with <i>maps and many plates</i> ; <i>a tall copy in old gilt russia</i>	Canterbury, 1778-99	22	10 0
1092	——— the same. 4 vols., folio, <i>a very tall copy in half russia, UNCUT</i>	1778-99	28	0 0
1093	JACOB (E.). The History of the Town and Port of Faversham. 8vo., with <i>map and well-engraved plates</i> ; <i>bd.</i>	1774	0	6 0
1094	KENTISH REGISTER (The), and Monthly Miscellany. Vol. I, II and III, in 1 vol., 8vo., with 21 <i>plates</i> ; <i>half calf</i>	Canterbury, 1793-5	0	15 0
	This volume lacks several leaves and plates, and is sold not subject to collation.			
1095	KILBURNE (Richard). Survey of the County of Kent. Sm. 4to., with <i>portrait</i> ; <i>old calf</i>	1659	0	12 0
1096	KIP (J.) and HARRIS. THIRTY-SIX DIFFERENT VIEWS OF NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN'S SEATS, IN THE COUNTY OF KENT, all designed upon the Spot, by the late T. Badesdale . . . and engraved by the best hands . . . Folio, with 36 <i>large folding bird's-eye views engraved by J. Kip and J. Harris</i> ; <i>in the original half calf</i> About 1720		6	0 0
1097	LEE. The REGISTER of all the Marriages, Christenings and Burials in the Church of S. MARGARET, LEE, co. Kent, from 1579 to 1754. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i>	Lee, 1888	1	0 0
	Two hundred and twenty copies privately printed.			

	£	s.	d.
1098 LEWISHAM. Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. Edited by H. C. Kirby and L. L. Duncan. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1889	0	7	6
1099 — Register of Marriages, Christenings, and Burials in the Church of Saint Mary, Lewisham, Kent (Being such portions of the Registers as were saved from the fire of 1830) from 1558 to 1750. Edited by L. L. DUNCAN. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1891	0	18	0
1100 MAIDSTONE. Copy of the Charter of Maidstone. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Canterbury</i> , 1748	0	3	6
1101 MARGATE. JETTY PETITION. The humble petition of John Smith of Sandwich <i>Druper</i> , in the behalf of himself, and the Inhabitants of Margate. Sm. 4to., pp. 8; <i>newly bound in calf</i> (1646)	1	1	0
1102 MARTIN (C. W.). The History and Description of Leeds Castle, Kent. Folio, <i>with fine photographic plates; cloth</i> <i>Westminster</i> , 1869	0	14	0
1103 REGISTERS. A COLLECTION of TRANSCRIPTS from various KENTISH REGISTERS, <i>neatly written on 142 leaves of foolscap, and bound in 1 vol., folio, half calf</i> v. y.	5	5	0
INCLUDING: Acris; Barham; St. Paul's, Canterbury; Cheriton; Deaton; Eastwell; Godmersham; Kingsdown; etc.			
From the library of the late J. J. Howard.			
1104 ROCHESTER. Registers of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, 1657-1837 . . . Transcribed and edited by T. Shindler. Impl. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> 1892	0	9	0
1105 — The Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs. Second edition. 8vo., <i>with map and plates; hf. bd.</i> <i>Rochester</i> , 1817	0	5	0
1106 ST. LAURENCE. The Register Book of St. Laurence in Thanet, 1560-1653. Transcribed and edited by K. W. Wilkie and C. H. Wilkie. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>Canterbury</i> , 1902	1	1	0
Thirty copies privately printed.			
1107 SANDYS (C.). <i>Consuetudines Kancisæ</i> . A History of Gavelkind and other Remarkable Customs in the County of Kent. 8vo., <i>with facsimiles; cloth</i> 1851	0	12	6
1108 SEYMOUR (Charles). Topographical, Historical, and Commercial SURVEY of the . . . County of Kent. Post 8vo., pp. 828; <i>hf. bd., scarce</i> <i>Canterbury, printed for the author</i> , 1776	0	12	0
1109 SMITH (Charles Roach). The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. Sm. 4to., <i>with numerous plates by Fairholt; cloth; rare</i> 1850	0	16	0
1110 — (J. Russell). <i>Bibliotheca Cantiana</i> : a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family Genealogy, of the County of Kent. 8vo., <i>with facsimiles of Autographs; cloth</i> 1837	0	6	0
1111 SOMNER (William). ANTIQUITIES OF CANTERBURY in two parts. Second edition, revised and enlarged by NICOLAS BATTELY. Also Mr. Somner's Discourse called Chartham-News: or a Relation of some strange Bones found at Chartham in Kent. Folio, <i>with maps and plans; slightly waterstained; old calf, rebounded</i> 1703	1	10	0
1112 THORPE (John). REGISTRUM ROFFENSE: or, a Collection of Antient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kind, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. Together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese. Folio, <i>with portrait; vellum, or russia, rebounded in red morocco, £5. 5s; or, a very fine copy in half calf, uncut</i> 1769	6	0	0
1113 — CUSTUMALE ROFFENSE: from the original Manuscript in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester; to which are added, Memorials of that Cathedral Church; and some Account of the Churches, Chapels, Chartries, etc. whose Instrument of Foundation, and Endowment, are for the most part contained in the Registrum Roffense. Folio, <i>with portrait and 56 plates of Architectural Remains and Monuments; bd.</i> 1788	4	4	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1114 THORPE. REGISTRUM ROFFENSE. 1769.—CUSTUMALE ROFFENSE. 1788
—together, 2 vols., folio, <i>fine copies in russia extra, from Lord Aylesford's library</i> 1769-88 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Nearly the whole edition of the Custumale was destroyed by the fire at Nichols's warehouse; the work is consequently very scarce. Sir Richard Colt Hoare's copy of the two works fetched £21; the Comerford copy, £22. 5s. | | | |
| 1115 VINE (Francis T.). Cæsar in Kent. 8vo., <i>parchment binding</i> 1836 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1116 VISITATION of the COUNTY of KENT, taken in the year 1619 by JOHN PHILIPOTT. Folio, <i>a neatly written MS., with numerous autograph letters, old deeds, etc., inserted; half red morocco</i> (1860 ?) | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| From the library of the late J. J. Howard. | | | |
| 1117 ——— the same. Edited by J. J. HOWARD and F. HASLEWOOD. Roy. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> 1863-76 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1118 VISITATION. Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68. Annotated by J. J. Howard and R. Hovenden. Roy. 8vo., <i>half vellum</i> 1887 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| One hundred copies printed. | | | |

LANCASHIRE

- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| 1119 AIKIN (J.). Description of the Country from 30 to 40 miles round MANCHESTER. 4to., <i>with numerous maps and views; calf</i> 1795 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1120 BAINES (Edward). HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE and DUCHY of LANCASTER. 4 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with maps, woodcuts, pedigrees, portraits, views, and other plates; INDIA PROOFS; half morocco neat, from the Ashburton Library</i> 1836 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1121 ——— the same. A New, Revised, and Improved Edition. 2 vols., 4to., <i>cloth</i> 1868 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1122 ——— (Thomas). History of the Commercio and Town of Liverpool. Roy. 8vo., <i>with 2 maps; cloth</i> 1852 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1123 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS consisting of REMAINS, HISTORICAL and LITERARY, connected with the COUNTIES of LANCASTER and CHESTER. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1844 to 1898, being [OLD SERIES] 114 vols., with General Index, 2 vols.; and NEW SERIES, Vols. 1-39—155 vols., sm. 4to., <i>cloth Manchester</i> , 1844-98 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 1124 CLITHEROE. Court Rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe. Translated and transcribed by W. Farrer. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth Manchester</i> , 1897 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1125 COLTON. Registers of Colton Parish Church in Furness Fells. Edited by A. A. Williams and J. P. Burns. 8vo., <i>bds.</i> Kendal, 1891 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1126 EARWAKER. The CONSTABLES' ACCOUNTS of the MANOR of MANCHESTER, from 1612 to 1647, and 1743 to 1776. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>half vellum neat</i> 1891-2 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1127 FOSTER (Joseph). PEDIGREES of the County Families of England. LANCASTHIRE. Roy. 4to., <i>with heraldic illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon; cloth, £2. 2s; or, half red morocco, gilt</i> 1873 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1128 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>the folding pedigrees mounted on linen; half red morocco</i> 1873 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 1129 GREGSON (Matthew). PORTFOLIO of FRAGMENTS, relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. Sm. folio, <i>with many Coats of Arms and views; half calf, gilt edges</i> Liverpool, 1817 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1130 ——— the same. Third Edition, with Additions and Improvements, containing a copious general Index, and a Special Index to the Coats of Arms. Edited by J. HARLAND. Folio, <i>cloth</i> 1869 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1131 HARRISON (W.). Archæological Survey of Lancashire. 4to., <i>pp. 26, with map; sewed</i> Archæologia, 1896 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1132 HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASTHIRE AND CHESHIRE. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. VIII—L (<i>wanting vols. IX, XIII and XV;—40 vols. in 39.</i> 8vo., <i>with numerous plates; fourteen vols. in cloth, the rest unbound (pub. at about £20.)</i> Liverpool, 1856-1900 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1133 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Edited by G. J. Piccope. 3 vols., sm. 4to., cloth
<i>Chetham Soc.</i> , 1857-61 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| LEIGH, <i>see no.</i> 867. | | | |
| 1134 LEIGH. Registers of the Parish of Leigh, from Feb. 1558 to March 1625. Edited by J. H. STANNING. Roy. 8vo., with front., hf. bd. <i>Leigh</i> , 1882 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1135 MANCHESTER. Peterloo Massacre, August 16, 1819. 14 parts, complete, with front., 1819—Philips (F.). An Exposure of the Calumnies against the Magistrates and the Yeomanry Cavalry of Manchester. 1819—Reports of the Proceedings in the Cause of the King versus H. Hunt [and others] for Conspiracy, 1820—Trial of Thomas Redford v. H. V. Birley [and others], 1822—with other Tracts and Newspaper Cuttings—in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. calf 1819—22 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1136 MANCHESTER and SALFORD DIRECTORY. By Elizabeth Raffald. <i>The first Manchester Directory published; very rare</i> , 1781—Scholes's Manchester and Salford Directory. <i>First Edition</i> , 1794—Scholes's Directory. 1797—3 vols. in 1, 12mo., half calf; from the <i>Bateman Library</i> Manchester, 1781-97 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1137 MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. MEMOIRS. [FIRST SERIES]. 5 vols. in 7, 1789-1802: SECOND SERIES, Vols. I—IV, 1805-24; together 9 vols. in 11, 8vo., with plates; half calf 1789—1824 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1137* PALATINE NOTE-BOOK (The), for Investigators into the History and Literature of the Counties of Lancaster, Chester, etc. Numbers 1-48, forming Vols. I—IV [wanting nos. 37 and 47], sq. 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth and wrappers Manchester, 1881-85 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1138 RECORD SOCIETY for the Publication of ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS relating to LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE. Vols. I—XXXVII, 8vo., cloth (subscription price £21.) 1879-98 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 1139 RIBCHESTER. HISTORY of the Parish of Ribchester, in the County of Lancaster. By TOM C. SMITH and the Rev. JONATHAN SHORTT. 8vo., pp. xii and 288, with map and 17 plates; cloth 1890 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1140 ROBY (John). TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., CHOICE INDIA PROOFS, WITH A DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES IN THE ETCHED STATE; red morocco extra, with the bookplate of <i>William Harrison</i> 1829-31 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1141 THORNEY (James L.). Monumental Brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire. 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth Hull, 1893 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1142 ULVERSTON. REGISTERS of Ulverston Parish Church. Edited by C. W. BARDSLEY and L. R. AYRE. 4to., pp. cxiv and 735; half morocco neat; SCARCE Ulverston, 1886 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1143 VISITATION of the County Palatine of Lancaster made in the year 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale. Edited by F. R. HAINES. Sm. 4to., half red morocco Chetham Soc., 1872 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

LEICESTERSHIRE

- | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| 1144 HILL (John Harwood). The History of the Parish of Langton. Folio, with a great number of plates; bds. Leicester, 1867
Dealing also with the parishes of Great Bowden, Blaston, Carlton, Cranoe, Foxton, Gloomston, Gumley, Hallaton, Ilston, Kibworth, Smeeston, Slawston, Shangton, Staunton, and Welham. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1145 LEICESTER. Index to the Ancient MSS. of the Borough of Leicester. By J. Cordy Jeaffreson. 8vo., with 3 facsimiles; cloth (1878) | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1146 NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Leicestershire: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and peculiar Uses; with Chapters on Bells and the Leicester Bell Founders. 4to., with 18 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth; SCARCE Leicester, 1876 | 1 | 15 | 0 |

- £ s. d.
- 1147 NICHOLS (John). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY OF LEICESTER. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, *with more than 500 maps and plates; a perfect copy, but having a few plates supplied from a shorter copy; half calf*, UN CUT 1795-1811 95 0 0
- 1148 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UN CUT 1795-1811 120 0 0
- This copy has the second edition of the History of Hinckley, issued in 1813, and of which only 50 copies were printed. It includes a separate title-page and dedication to John Ward, of Hinckley, which are not mentioned by Upcott.
- Each of the above copies has the *original* Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton, nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire.
- I have also added to each of them facsimiles of the reprinted pages 465, 466 and 466* of Vol. I, pt. 2, which are rarely seen. They are not in any of the three copies of the book possessed by the British Museum.
- 1149 ST. MARY, WYMESWOLD. A History and Description of the Restored Parish Church. Folio, *with 50 illustrations, a pretty coloured drawing inserted; cloth* [1846] 0 5 0
- 1150 TROLLOPE (Andrew). An INVENTORY of the CHURCH PLATE of LEICESTERSHIRE, with some Account of the Donors. 2 vols., 4to., *with 33 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth (subscription price £2. 2s)* 1896 1 0 0
- Only 312 copies were printed.
- 1151 VISITATION, taken A.D. 1619 by SAMPSON LENNARD. Roy. 8vo., *calf* Harleian Soc., 1870 2 10 0
- ### LINCOLNSHIRE
- 1152 ALLEN (Thomas). History of the County of LINCOLN, from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vols., 4to., *with 2 maps and 40 plates; half russia* 1834 2 12 6
- From the library of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
- 1153 CHEALES (H. J.). The Mural Paintings in All Saints' Church, Friskney. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates; sewed* Archæologia, 1884 0 3 6
- CRISP, see no. 83.
- 1154 GRIMSBY. Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint James, Great Grimsby, for Marriages, Christenings, and Burials, 1538-1812. Edited by G. S. Stephenson. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* Great Grimsby, 1889 1 16 0
- 1155 HARROD (W.). Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's. 2 vols., 12mo., *with numerous plates; calf* Stamford, 1785 0 18 0
- 1156 HORBLING. Baptismal, Marriage, and Burial Registers of the Parish of Horbling, 1653-1837. Transcribed and edited by HENRY PEET. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* Liverpool, 1895 0 9 0
- 1157 LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES. An Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598-1628. Edited by A. Gibbons. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1888 0 6 0
- 1158 LINCOLNSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. A Quarterly Journal. Edited by E. L. Grange, Rev. J. C. Hudson, and E. Mansel Sympson. Vols. I—V. 8vo., *with plates; neatly half bound in green morocco, with the wrappers; A FINE SET* Horncastle, 1889-98 3 5 0
- The fifth volume contains "The Natural History of Lincolnshire." Edited by the Rev. E. Adrian Woodruffe-Peacock.
- 1159 ——— the same. Nos. 1-29., 8vo., *in parts as issued (pub. £2. 3s 6d)* 1889-95 1 0 0
- 1160 MIREHOUSE (John). History of the CHURCH of SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST, at COLSTERWORTH, Lincolnshire. Sm. 4to., *pp. 56 with 4 plates; bds.* Bristol, 1902 0 5 0
- The late Bishop of Nottingham, when he visited this church with the Architectural Society in 1874, said "This parish is one of great note, because in its hamlet—Wools-

£ s. d.

thorpe—Newton was born, and in this, its Parish Church, he and his forefathers were baptized; here they worshipped, and here they were buried, although the great philosopher himself was buried in Westminster Abbey as one of England's most illustrious sons."

- 1161 NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of the County and City of Lincoln: their Founders, Inscriptions, Traditions, and peculiar Uses; with a brief History of Church Bells in Lincolnshire. Chiefly from original and contemporaneous Records. Cr. 4to., with 28 plates; cloth
Leicester, printed for the author, 1882 1 16 0
210 copies printed.
- 1162 PEACOCK (E.). Extracts from Lincoln Episcopal Visitations in the XVth, XVith, and XVIIth Centuries. 4to. pp. 21; sewed
Archæologia, 1884 0 2 6
- 1163 REYNOLDS. Consuetudinarium Ecclesiæ Lincolnienſis, tempori Richardi de Gravesend episcopi (A.D. 1258-1279). With introductory notes by Christopher Wordsworth. Edited by Herbert Edward Reynolds. Sm. folio, sd. 1880 0 3 6
- 1164 SHARPE (Edmund). Account of the Churches visited during the Lincoln Excursion of the Architectural Association, 1870. Roy. 8vo., with 65 plates; cloth 1871 0 16 0
- 1165 STAMFORD MERCURY: Being historical and political Observations on the Transactions of Europe. Together with Remarks on Europe. 7 various nos. (2 defective). Sm. 4to., unbound *Stamford, 1715-20* 0 15 0
Vol. VI, nos. 15 and 16; VII, nos. 24 and 25; XII, nos. 5 and 11; XVI, no. 14.
- 1166 STREATFIELD (G. S.). Lincolnshire and the Danes. 8vo., cloth 1884 0 4 0
- 1167 TURNOR (Edmund). Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham. Containing authentic Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with coloured front., and 8 plates; russia gilt 1806 2 2 0
- 1168 VISITATION, 1592. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. 8vo., cloth 1882 0 12 0
- 1169 ——— Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634. By A. GIBBONS. 8vo., half morocco *Lincoln, 1898* 0 10 0

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX

- 1170 ACKERMANN (R.). THE MICROCOSM OF LONDON; or, LONDON in MINIATURE. 3 vols., roy. 4to., with about 100 coloured plates of the Interiors and Exteriors of the Public Buildings, by Pugin and Rowlandson; half calf neat [1808] 21 10 0
- 1171 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., old calf, with the bookplate of Edward Charles Fletcher [1808] 24 0 0
- 1172 ——— THE HISTORY OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER, its ANTIQUITIES and MONUMENTS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with portrait, plan, and about 80 coloured plates after drawings by Pugin, Muckenzie, and others; half russia 1812 5 5 0
- 1173 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., russia gilt, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Mary Kerr 1812 6 0 0
- 1174 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., bds., uncut 1812 7 15 0
- 1175 ADDISON (C. G.). The Temple Church. 8vo., with lithographed title and 4 plates; cloth 1843 0 3 0
- 1176 AMBULATOR: or a Pocket Companion in a Tour round London, within the Circuit of Twenty-five miles. The Fourth Edition. 12mo., with map, original boards, uncut, scarce 1791 0 9 0
- 1177 ——— The same. Eighth Edition. 12mo., with map, half calf 1796 0 7 0
- 1178 ARCHER (J. W.). Vestiges of Old London, with Descriptions and Historical Notices. Folio. with 37 etchings from original drawings; Roxburghe binding 1851 0 5 0
- 1179 AUNGIER (George James). History and Antiquities of Syon Monastery, the Parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with maps and plates; bds. 1840 0 10 0
- 1180 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with maps, plates, etc.; half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut 1840 0 18 0

	£	s.	d.
1181 AUSTIN FRIARS. Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial REGISTERS, 1571-1874, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, AUSTIN FRIARS. Edited by WILLIAM JOHN CHARLES MOENS. Sm. 4to., cloth <i>Lynton, 1884</i>		0	10 6
1182 BAYLEY (J.). History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with portraits and plates; half morocco 1821		1	10 0
1183 BERMONDSEY. Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1609. 8vo., with 2 plates; half morocco <i>Exeter, 1894</i>		0	9 0
1184 BIRCH. Historical Charters and Constitutional Documents of the City of London. Revised edition. With Introduction, Appendix, and Copious Index, by Walter De Gray Birch. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1887		0	10 0
1185 BLANCH (W. H.). Ye Parish of Camerwell. A brief Account of the Parish of Camberwell. Large 8vo., pp. xvi, 486, cviii, 6, with a great number of plates and woodcuts; cloth 1875		0	9 0
1186 BOULTON (William). THE AMUSEMENTS OF OLD LONDON. 2 vols., 8vo., with 12 HAND-COLOURED illustrations from contemporary sources; cloth, gilt tops (pub. £1. 10s) 1901		0	16 0
1187 BRAYLEY (E. W.). Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the THEATRES OF LONDON: By Edward Wedlake Brayley. 4to., with 16 plates by DANIEL HAVELL, 14 of which are in colours; boards, uncut, SCARCE 1825	10	10	0
Presentation copy from the author to Charles Matthews with inscription. The volume also contains Matthews' bookplate.			
1188 BROWNLOW (J.). History and Design of the Foundling Hospital, with a Memoir of the Founder. 8vo., with 3 plates, 3 extra plates inserted; cloth 1858		0	7 6
1189 BRYDALL (J.). Camera Regis; or, a short View of London. 12mo., old calf 1676		0	7 0
1190 BURTON (Richard). Historical Remarks on the ancient and present State of the Cities of London and Westminster. New edition. Sm. 4to., with woodcuts; bds., uncut 1810		0	9 0
1191 CALENDAR of Letter-Books preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London. Letter-Book B. circa A.D. 1275-1312. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1900		0	6 0
1192 CALENDAR of WILLS proved and enrolled in the COURT of HUSTING, LONDON, A.D. 1258—A.D. 1688. Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London, at the Guildhall. Edited, with Introduction, by REGINALD R. SHARPE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., pp. xlvi, 834, liv and 924; cloth printed for the Corporation, 1889-90 1		1	10 0
1193 CANSICK (Frederick T.). A Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., illustrated; cloth 1869-75		0	8 6
CONTENTS: 1. The Ancient Church and Burial Grounds of St. Pancras; 2. The Cemeteries and Churches of St. Pancras; The Churches and Churchyards of Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet and Hadley.			
1194 CARY. Cary's Actual Survey of the Country fifteen miles round London. On a Scale of one Inch to a Mile . . . To which is added, An Index of all the Names contained in the Plates. Post 8vo., with 51 maps; calf gilt 1786		0	18 0
1195 CASS (F. C.). The Parish of South Mimms. Roy. 4to., with plates and folding pedigrees; sewed 1877		0	6 0
1196 CHAMBERLAIN. New and Compleat History and Survey of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark . . . from the EARLIEST ACCOUNTS to 1770. By a SOCIETY of GENTLEMEN. Revised, corrected, and improved, by HENRY CHAMBERLAIN. Folio, pp. 692, with 68 plates, a few ll. slightly wormed; old calf (1771)		0	18 0
1197 CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNTS. The Chamberlain of London (Treasurer) in account with the CORPORATION OF LONDON, in respect of			

£ s. d.

the City's Estate; also in respect of various Public and Trust Funds in the Chamber of London. A set from 1888 to 1898 inclusive, forming 11 vols., folio, *half bound* 1889-99

2 2 0

1198 CHESTER (Col.). LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1521-1869. Edited by JOSEPH FOSTER. Roy. 8vo., *alphabetically arranged, with a complete Index to Females; pp. 856 in double columns, cloth (pub. £3. 3s)* 1887

1 5 0

1199 CHRONICLE OF LONDON, 1089-1483; written in the 15th Century, and now printed from MSS. in the British Museum. 4to., *with frontispiece; bds., uncut* 1827

0 10 6

Only 250 copies printed.

1200 COKAYNE (G. E.). Some Account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London, 1601-1625. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured plate; cloth* 1897

0 5 0

1201 COMPANY OF IRONMONGERS. NICHOLL (John). Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Compiled from their own records and other authentic sources of information, by JOHN NICHOLL. Second edition. 4to., *pp. 657, with numerous woodcuts; cloth privately printed, 1866*

0 12 6

1202 Cox (John Edmund). Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. 8vo., *with plates; hf. morocco* 1876

0 9 0

CRISP, see no. 84.

1203 DART (J.). WESTMONASTERIUM, or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peters Westminster . . . To which is added, Westminster Abbey, a Poem, by the same author. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous engraved plates; old mottled calf gilt* [1723 ?]

1 10 0

1204 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE IMPERIAL PAPER, *with fine impressions of the plates; a very clean copy in old English red morocco extra, panelled sides with fleurons, rebacked; VERY RARE IN THIS STATE* [1723 ?]

4 4 0

1205 DOBIE (Rowland). History of the United Parishes of St. Giles in the Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1829

0 3 6

1206 DOLBY (T.). Memorials of the Highgate Cemetery, 1845—Clark (B.). Hand-Book for Visitors to the Kensal Green Cemetery. (1845);—in 1 vol., 12mo., *with woodcuts; hf. bd.* 1845

0 3 6

1207 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Middlesex. Folio, *cloth* 1861

0 6 0

1208 ——— A LITERAL EXTENSION of the Latin text; and an English Translation of Domesday Book in relation to the County of Middlesex. Folio, *cloth* 1862

0 9 0

1209 DUGDALE (William). HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its foundation until these times. Folio, *with portrait and numerous fine plates by Hollar; old calf neatly repaired* 1658

2 2 0

With the engraved bookplate of Henry Compton, Lord Bishop of London, dated 1701.

1210 ——— the same . . . with a Continuation and Additions, including Sir William Dugdale's Life from his own MS., by Henry Ellis. Folio, *with portrait, the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc., and an important series of plates illustrating the present structure; half bound, uncut* 1818

5 0 0

1211 FAULKNER (Thomas). An Historical and Topographical Account of FULHAM; including the Hamlet of HAMMERSMITH. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1813

0 9 0

1212 ——— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *bds.; uncut* 1813

0 14 0

1213 ——— History and Antiquities of KENSINGTON. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; bds., uncut* 1820

0 16 0

1214 ——— History and Antiquities of HAMMERSMITH. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; bd.* 1839

0 9 0

1215 ——— The History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 8vo., *a little water-stained in places, with plates and woodcuts; half morocco* 1845

0 8 0

	£	s	d
1216 FISHER (Major Payne). The Tombs, Monuments, &c. visible in S. Paul's Cathedral, Completely rendered in Latin and English . . . Sm. 4to., <i>old calf</i> <i>From the Fleet (1684)</i>			1 0 0
1217 ——— the same. Edited by G. BLACKER MORGAN. Sm. 4to., <i>half vellum</i> <i>Printed 1684, Privately reprinted, 1885</i>			1 6 0
1218 ——— the same, with the Catalogue of the Tombs in the Churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666 . . . Revised and edited by G. BLACKER MORGAN. <i>Printed 1668, Privately reprinted, 1885; — together 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, printed on Whatman hand-made paper; Rozburghe</i> 1885			2 10 0
Only 30 copies of the first, and 25 of the second were printed on large paper.			
1219 FRESHFIELD (E.). The Vestry Minute Book of the Parish of St. Margaret Lothbury in the City of London. 1571-1677. Roy. 4to., <i>with plates of facsimiles, etc.; cloth</i> <i>privately printed, 1887</i>			0 16 0
1220 GODWIN. Churches of London: a History and Description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis. By George Godwin, jun., assisted by John Britton. 8vo., <i>with numerous illustrations; cloth</i> 1839			0 6 0
1221 GRAY'S INN. Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521-1881. A—CLAX. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> (1882?)			0 9 0
1222 ——— Register of Marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel. Roy. 8vo., <i>hf. cf.</i> (1883?)			0 10 0
1223 ——— Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521-1889, together with the Register of Marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel, 1695-1754. By JOSEPH FOSTER. Roy. 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1889			0 18 0
1224 HACKNEY. GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS relating to the Parish of HACKNEY in the County of Middlesex, by JOHN ROBERT DANIEL TYSSSEN . . with ADDITIONS by J. J. HOWARD. 4 vols., folio, <i>about 600 pages of neat MS., with ANCIENT DEEDS, COATS OF ARMS, BOOK-PLATES, etc., inserted; half morocco neat</i> (1855—)			15 15 0
This important collection contains 363 Pedigrees.			
1225 ——— Some Account of the Monuments in Hackney Church. <i>With 3 plates, 1884—Index of Names etc. to Memorials of St. John at Hackney.</i> Compiled by R. SIMPSON, 1882;—in 1 vol., 4to., <i>cloth</i> <i>privately printed, 1882-4</i>			0 9 0
1226 HARROW. Registers of St. Mary's Church, Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1558-1653. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., <i>interleaved; cloth</i> <i>Beverley, n. d.</i>			0 7 0
This volume has been bound without the title-page to Vol. I.			
1227 ——— the same. Vol. I, part 2. 1599-1635. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>ib.</i> (1890?)			0 5 0
1228 HEATH (John Benjamin). Some Account of the Worshipful Company of GROCERS. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., <i>with plates; cloth, uncut</i> <i>privately printed, 1854</i>			0 9 0
1229 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., pp. xvi, 601, <i>illustrated, beautifully printed at the Chiswick Press; finely bound in full brown morocco, gilt top, arms on sides, by Holloway</i> 1869			1 0 0
The third and best edition of a rare privately printed work.			
1230 HERBERT (William). History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London; principally compiled from their grants and records. With an Historical Essay, and Accounts of each company. 2 vols., roy, 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1837-6			0 10 0
1231 HORWOOD (R.). PLAN of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjoining, shewing every house. Impl. folio, <i>8 large folding maps; hf. bd.</i> 1794-99			4 4 0
1232 ——— the same. <i>32 sheets, unbound</i> 1794-99			3 16 0
To the local Antiquary this is, perhaps, the most valuable map ever published. It was executed at the expense of the Phoenix Fire Office, and was the cause of every house being numbered, a system hitherto confined to the leading thoroughfares. EVERY HOUSE IN CITY AND SUBURBAN LONDON, WITH ITS STREET NUMBER, IS INDICATED, and the parish boundaries are also shown.			

- 1233 **IRONMONGERS HALL.** Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art, exhibited at Ironmongers Hall, London, May, 1861. Compiled by a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with plates and woodcuts, brown morocco, gilt edges 1863 1 16 0
- 1234 **ISLE OF DOGS.** Act for establishing a Ferry from Greenwich to the Isle of Dogs. Folio, with map; hf. bd. 1812 0 6 6
- 1235 **KEPPEL.** Description of the Freedom Box voted by the City of London, to the Hon. Augustus Keppel. Impl. 8vo., with 5 plates; bds. 1779 0 4 0
- 1236 **LEWIS (Samuel, jun.).** History and Topography of the Parish of Saint Mary, Islington. 4to., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth printed for the author, 1842 0 18 0
- 1237 **LIBER ALBUS: The White Book of the City of London.** Compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter and Richard Whittington. Translated from the Original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by HENRY THOMAS RILEY. Sm. 4to., pp. xii and 660; cloth 1861 0 5 0
- 1238 **LONDON.** Register of Bonds and Obligations entered into in London between September 1607 and February 1607(-08). Small folio, a curious official document of 30 pp., in bds. 1607-08 6 6 0
 Apprenticeship-agreements, loans of money, pledges of valuable property, and other such kinds of business, with the names and addresses of all the parties, and the conditions appended; mostly transacted in the neighbourhood of Gray's Inn. To one of the specifications, the name of "Robert Francke" is attached—apparently autograph. This is in connexion with a pledge given by John Butler, depending as it seems upon a wager that he would become a father within a year and a half.—The gold chain of Sir Robert Mansell of Detford, pledged for £300, is elaborately described.
- 1239 **LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS** described. Containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable for Grandeur, Elegance, Curiosity or Use in the City and in the Country twenty miles round it. 6 vols., 8vo., with 86 plates; calf neat 1761 1 0 0
- 1240 ——— the same. 6 vols., 8vo., **Horace Walpole's copy, with his book-plate, and a great number of his interesting notes; mottled calf** 1761 12 0 0
 The Rev. John Mitford bought the copy at the sale at Strawberry Hill, and has added some memoranda.
- 1241 **LONDON PARISH REGISTERS.** Edited by W. P. Phillimore and G. E. Cokayne. Vol. I-IV. 8vo., cloth 1900-2 1 8 0
- 1242 **LYSONS (Daniel).** The ENVIRONS of LONDON: being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, within Twelve Miles of that Capital: interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes. 4 vols. 1796
 ——— An Historical Account of those PARISHES in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. 1 vol. 1800
 ——— Supplement to the first edition of the Historical Account of the Environs of London. 1 vol. 1811
 ——— together, 6 vols. in 5, 4to., with maps and many fine plates of Churches, Memorial Brasses, Seals, Painted Glass, and other Antiquities; russia gilt, rebacked 1796-1811 2 5 0
- 1243 **MARTIN (John Biddulph).** "The Grasshopper" in Lombard Street. 4to., with numerous portraits and plates; cloth (pub. £1. 1s) 1892 0 9 0
- 1244 **MERCHANT TAYLORS COMPANY.** Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, in the City of London; and of its Associated Charities and Institutions. Compiled and selected by the Master of the Company [(C. M. Clode)] for the Year 1873-4. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., with numerous plates; half blue morocco printed for private circulation, 1875 0 18 0

- 1246 MARY-LE-BONE. SMITH (Thomas). A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PARISH OF SAINT MARY-LE-BONE; a copious description of its public buildings, antiquities, schools, charitable endowments, sources of public amusements, etc., with biographical notices of eminent persons. 8vo., *illustrated with six views and a map, enlarged to two volumes by the addition of one hundred and sixteen illustrations, including numerous views (MANY COLOURED), portraits, interesting plates, an autograph letter of Margaret Nicholson, who attempted the life of George III, a MS. Song on the Broad Street Volunteers, cuttings from Newspapers, etc., etc.; gilt russia, top edges gilt* 1833 12 12
- 1247 MARY-LE-BONE. SMITH (T.). Account of the Parish of St. Mary-le-Bone. 8vo., *with map and 6 plates; half calf* 1833 0 7
- 1248 MASKELL (Joseph). Collections in illustration of the Parochial History and Antiquities of the Ancient Parish of Allhallows Barking. Sm. 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1864 0 4
- 1249 MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL. Register of the Scholars admitted . . . 1562-1874. Compiled and edited with biographical notices, by C. J. ROBINSON. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1882-3 0 14
- 1250 MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS from various London Churches, *neatly transcribed by Dr. HOWARD. Fcap. folio, half vellum* 1877-8 5 10
Including the following:—Allhallows, Bread Street, St. Bride's, St. Luke's, St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Catharine Cree, St. Dionis Backchurch, Lambeth and Fulham; also Carshalton, Hendon, Keston, Stanmore and Deptford.
- 1251 MUNK (W.). Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, 1518-1800. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1861 0 7
- 1252 NEALE. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster: including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. By E. W. Brayley. 2 vols., 4to., *with fine impressions of the plates by J. P. NEALE; russia extra* 1818-23 4 4
- 1253 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with ARTIST'S PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the plates; blue morocco, gilt edges* 1818-23 4 10
- 1254 NELSON (John). History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, ISLINGTON. 4to., *with 13 plates; calf; scarce* 1811 0 18
- 1255 NEW VIEW of London; or, an Ample Account of that City. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and plates; calf* 1708 0 16
- 1256 NICHOLL (John). Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Roy 8vo., pp. xi, 610, *with Pedigrees and numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1851 0 10
- 1257 NOORTHOUCK (J.). New History of London, including Westminster and Southwark. 4to., *with 42 maps and plates; cloth* 1773 0 18
- 1258 NORMAN (P.). St. Olave's, Hart Street, and All Hallows, Barking. 4to., *with 2 plates; sewed* 1902 0 2
- 1259 ——— The destroyed Church of St. Michael, Wood Street, with Notes on the Church of St. Michael, Bassishaw. 4to., *with plate and woodcuts; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1902 0 3
- 1260 NORTON (George). Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and Chartered Franchises of the City of London. Third edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 4
- 1261 PALMER (S.). St. Pancras. 8vo., pp. ix, 322; *cloth* 1870 0 3
- 1262 PARISH CLERK'S COMPANY. NEW REMARKS of London: or, a Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and part of Middlesex and Surrey. By the Company of Parish Clerks. 12mo., *with plate of the Arms of the Parish Clerks; old calf; scarce* 1732 0 16
"The Company of Parish-clerks was incorporated in the Year 1732 . . . and known then by the Brotherhood of St. Nicholas . . . They consist of a Master, two Wardens, and seventeen Assistants, who are as Governours. They are the 54th Company of London."

		£	s.	d.
1263	PARK (J. J.) The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, in the County of Middlesex. Large 8vo., with numerous fine plates; half calf neat 1814	1	5	0
1264	PENNANT (Thomas). Some Account of London. Fifth edition. 8vo., with map and numerous plates; bd. 1813	0	7	6
1265	— SOME ACCOUNT OF LONDON, WESTMINSTER, AND SOUTHWARK: illustrated with numerous Views . . . Historical Prints, and Portraits. 2 vols., folio, pp. 306, with 213 plates from <i>Boydell, Pennant, Smith, etc.</i> ; <i>russia extra, gilt edges</i> printed for the illustrator (1820?)	7	7	0
1266	PENROSE (F. C.). Recent Discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's. 4to., with 3 plates; sewed <i>Archæologia</i> , 1882	0	2	6
	PHILIPPUS, see nos. 278-80.			
1267	PORT OF LONDON. The SEVERAL PLANS and DRAWINGS referred to in the Second [and Third] Report from the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the PORT OF LONDON. Atlas folio, consisting of 38 (41) folding plans and plates; calf 1799-1800	1	0	0
1268	— the Third Report. Atlas folio, consisting of 21 (of 27 plates); <i>sd.</i> 1800	0	6	0
	The plates represent plans for proposed docks, designs for bridges, etc., and include several fine engraved views of those parts of London in the neighbourhood of the proposed improvements.			
	According to Upcott there should be 27 plates in the third report, whereas the list of contents mentions 21 only. The correct number seems to be that given by Upcott, but copies with 27 plates seldom occur for sale.			
1269	POVAH (A.). Annals of the Parishes of St. Olave Hart Street, and Allhallows Staining . . 4to., with plates; cloth 1894	0	15	0
1270	PRICE (F. G. Hilton). THE MARYGOLD BY TEMPLE BAR. Being a History of the Site now occupied by No. 1, Fleet Street, the Banking House of Messrs. Child and Co. 4to., with a great number of illustrations, comprising portraits of celebrities, views, facsimiles, etc.; cloth 1902	1	16	0
1271	— (John Edward). ACCOUNT OF THE GUILDHALL of the City of London . . . compiled from original documents. Impl. 4to., with facsimiles, maps, and plates; cloth 1886	1	10	0
1272	RANELAGH GARDENS, 1746-1805. A COLLECTION OF VIEWS, PORTRAITS, TICKETS, SONG BOOKS, MUSIC, ADVERTISE- MENT CUTTINGS, ETC., RELATING TO THESE GARDENS. <i>Comprising Advertisements and Cuttings from Newspapers from 1746 to 1805, arranged chronologically; a Description of RANELAGH ROTUNDA and GARDENS, 1762; JUBILEE MASQUERADE BALLS at RANELAGH, 1750; SONG BOOKS; Account of the Aerial Voyages made by Monsieur Garnerin, with coloured frontispiece, 1802; MUSIC, with illustrations; SONGS sung at RANELAGH; the whole neatly mounted or inlaid where necessary, with ornamental borders, and bound in 2 large folio vols., full morocco extra, emblematically tooled sides and backs, doublé with red morocco richly gilt, joints, gilt edges</i> 1746-1805	36	0	0
	PORTRAITS. The Countess of Ranelagh; a Court Character; two Ladies, from a drawing taken at Ranelagh; Catherina Helena Staber; Dr. Arne; Mrs. Cibber; Le Chevalier d'Eon (2); Miss Eyebright; and M. Garnerin.			
	VIEWS. Ranelagh Gardens (water-colour drawing); Ranelagh House and Garden; Jubilee Ball at Ranelagh, 1759; an inside View of the Rotunda, Masquerade at Ranelagh, and Dancing in the Rotunda, by G. Cruikshank; View of the Gardens, etc., from the Thames; a Night Scene at Ranelagh, 1752; inside View of the Rotunda; View of the Inside of the Amphitheatre: the Chinese House and Masquerade; Views of the Canal: Humorous Scene at the Regatta, John Bul-loon's Asses distanced by the Ganzas (aquatint); Inside of the Rotunda (coloured); etc.			
	TICKETS. Regatta Ball at Ranelagh, 1775, by Bartolozzi; Ticket for a Masked Ball, 1776, by Bartolozzi; Ranelagh Regatta, for the benefit of Mr. Giordini, by Bartolozzi; Masquerade Ticket; Autograph of Lord Ranelagh; and Bill of Ranelagh Gardens, 1792.			
1273	REDFORD (G.) and T. H. RICHES. The History of Uxbridge. 8vo., with a number of fine engravings in aquatint; bd. <i>Uxbridge</i> , 1818	0	9	0

- | | s. | d. |
|---|----|------|
| 1274 ROBINSON (W.). The History and Antiquities of the Parish of TOTTENHAM HIGH CROSS. 8vo., with maps and views; half calf 1818 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 1275 ——— The History and Antiquities of the Parish of EDMONTON. 8vo., with maps, portraits, and views; hf. bd. 1819 | 1 | 8 0 |
| 1276 ——— The History and Antiquities of the Parish of STOKE NEWINGTON. New Edition. 8vo., with portraits and views; bd. 1842 | 1 | 6 0 |
| 1277 ROCQUE (J.). A PLAN of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK with the contiguous Buildings; from an actual Survey, taken by JOHN ROQUE, Land Surveyor, and engraved by JOHN PINE . . . 25 large sheets 1746 | 5 | 5 0 |
| 1278 ——— An EXACT SURVEY of the Citys of LONDON WESTMINSTER ye BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK and the Country near ten Miles round begun in 1741 and ended in 1745. A large map (engraved by R. Parr) on seventeen sheets; in a roy. folio vol., hf. bd.; rare 1748 | 4 | 10 0 |
| 1279 ——— another copy. Folded into fourteen sheets, and mounted on linen; unbound 1748 | 3 | 10 0 |
| 1280 ROWLANDSON. LOYAL VOLUNTEERS OF LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS. Impl. 4to., 87 plates by Rowlandson, COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER; very fine copy, red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber [1799] | 42 | 0 0 |
| This is a subscriber's copy from the library of the Duke of Gloucester, to whom the book is dedicated. It has that nobleman's bookplate and contains, also, 2 large coloured plates by Rowlandson, "the Expedition or Military Fly," and "Sadler's Flying Artillery." | | |
| 1281 ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE. REGISTERS. Transcribed by A. W. Cornelius Hallen. 3 vols., 8vo., half morocco 1889-95 | 3 | 3 0 |
| 1282 ST. EDMUND. The Parish Registers of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Lombard Street, London. 1670-1812. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Impl. 8vo., half vellum privately printed, 1892 | 0 | 10 6 |
| 1283 ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. By W. Longman. 8vo., with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth 1873 | 0 | 7 0 |
| ——— see DUGDALE, nos. 1209 and 1210. | | |
| 1284 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL. ADMISSION REGISTERS, 1748-1876. Edited, with biographical notices, by R. Barlow Gardiner. Roy. 8vo., with 10 plates; cloth 1884 | 0 | 14 0 |
| 1285 SEYMOUR. An Index of Names from Seymour's Survey of London. 4to., MANUSCRIPT of 177 pages; neatly bound . . . n. d. | 1 | 10 0 |
| 1286 SMITH (Charles Roach). ILLUSTRATIONS of ROMAN London. 4to., with 42 plates of Roman Antiquities, the AUTHOR'S OWN COPY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of numerous drawings, cuttings, letters, etc., half calf printed for subscribers. 1849 | 3 | 10 0 |
| 1287 ——— Illustrations of Roman London. 4to., with frontispiece and 41 plates; neatly bound 1859 | 0 | 18 0 |
| 1288 SMYTH (G. L.). Monuments and Genii of St. Paul's Cathedral, and of Westminster Abbey. 2 vols., 8vo., with numerous plates; half calf 1826 | 0 | 16 0 |
| 1289 STAPLES (J.). Notes on St. Botolph, Without, Aldersgate. 8vo., cloth privately printed, 1881 | 0 | 2 6 |
| 1290 STORER (J.) and J. GREIG. SELECT VIEWS of LONDON and its ENVIRONS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with the plates in two states (INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS, including the vignettes taken off separately, besides the impressions on the letterpress); red morocco extra, by Staggemeier 1804-5 | 8 | 15 0 |

- | | # | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 1291 STOW (John). A SURVEY OF THE CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER . . . Corrected, Improved, and very much enlarged . . . by JOHN STRYPE. 2 vols., folio, with numerous fine plates; calf, neatly rebacked
1720 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 1292 ——— the same. Sixth Edition. 2 vols., folio, with many fine plates; calf
1754-55
The best Edition of a work, which to an even greater degree than <i>Wilkinson's Londina illustrata</i> depicts and describes now non-existent buildings of importance. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1293 STRANGER'S GUIDE (The); or, New Ambulator for the Tour of the Metropolis and its Vicinity within the circuit of twenty-five miles. 18mo., 351 pp., with folding map; half calf neat, gilt top, uncut
n. d. (1825) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1294 TAYLOR (William). ANNALS OF ST. MARY OVERY; an Historical Account of St. Saviour's Church and Parish. 4to., with numerous plates; red morocco extra, FINE COPY
1833 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1295 THAMES TUNNEL. An explanation of the Works of the Tunnel under the Thames from Rotherhithe to Wapping. Oblong 8vo., with frontispiece and 11 plates; half bound
1836 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1296 THOMSON (R.). Chronicles of London Bridge by an Antiquary. Post 8vo., with numerous illustrations; bds.
1827 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1297 THORNTON (Percy M.). Harrow School and its surroundings. 8vo., with portraits, plates, and plans; cloth (pub. 15s)
1885 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1298 TOMLINS (Thomas Edlyne). Perambulation of Islington. Roy. 8vo., with map, folding frontispiece, and woodcuts; cloth
1858 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1299 TRACTS. A collection of 13 tracts relating to London, as detailed below. Sm. 4to., sewed
<i>London and Amsterdam</i> , 1642-59
Comprising: Humble Petition and Remonstrance of Divers Citizens, . . . for an Accommodation of Peace. 1642.—Petition of the Inhabitants of the City of Westminster with the Libertie of the Duchie of Lancaster. 1642.—The Butcher's Blessing, or the Bloody Intentions of Romish Cavaliers against the City of London above other Places. By J. Goodwin. 1642.—Humble Petition of the Major (<i>sic</i>), Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London to His Majesty, with His Maiestie's Gracious Answer thereunto. 1642.—Mr. Challenor, his Confession and Speech, made upon the Ladder before his Execution . . . 1643.—Instructions and Propositions drawne up and agreed on by divers well affected persons in the City of London. 1643.—Ordinance and Declaration . . . that no Person within the City of London, and Liberties thereof, shall bee of the Common Councill, . . . that hath not taken the late Solemn League and Covenant. 1643.—A Spirituall Snapsacke for the Parliament Souldiers. By J. P. 1643.—The downefall of Dagon, or the taking downe of Cheapside, on this second of May. 1643, <i>title cut into</i> ; [1643]—Humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, 1646—Een ernstighe ende ghetrouwe voor-stellinghe van't oordeel van de Dienaers des Goddelijcken Woordts in de Provincie van London. <i>Amsterdam</i> . 1649—Mr. Recorder's Speech to the Lord Protector. 1653—Humble Representation and Petition of the Field Officers, and Captains of the severall Regiments of the Trained-bands, of the City of London. 1659. | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1300 TURNER (G. J.). LINCOLN'S INN. 8vo., pp. 32; sewed
1903
"The recently published volume of the Black Books of the Society of Lincoln's Inn contains an interesting account of the site of the Inn, by Mr. W. P. Baildon. Interesting though it is, it yet seems to me that strong reasons exist for arriving at conclusions different from Mr. Baildon's, and I venture to publish this paper on that account. The accidental discovery of a single document may vitiate many pages of carefully constructed theory. It is because I claim to have discovered a few new documents relative to the history of Lincoln's Inn, and not from any want of appreciation of Mr. Baildon's work, that I have taken the trouble to state the conclusions which I draw from the new evidence."—"Preface." | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1301 TYLOR (A.). New Points in the History of Roman Britain, as illustrated by Discoveries at Warwick Square. 4to., with 3 plates; sewed
<i>Archæologia</i> , 1884 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1302 VIEWS. A COLLECTION OF 75 ENGRAVINGS OF VIEWS IN OLD LONDON, the City, Westminster, Covent Garden, Theatres, Palaces, Churches, etc. Mounted in a volume, atlas folio, and bound in gilt russia (1750-1840?) | 7 | 10 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 1303 VISITATION OF LONDON, taken by Robert Cooke, 1568, and since augmented, 1869—VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND, taken A.E. 1615, by Richard St. George Norroy, 1872—VISITATION OF RUTLAND, 1618-19, taken by Augustine Vincent, 1870;—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., calf; SCARCE <i>Harleian Society, 1869-72.</i> | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1304 VISITATION OF LONDON, 1568. Transcript, with numerous Tricks of Arms (including, amongst others, the Families of Allen, Bacon, Baxter, Boxe, Champion, Clarke, Cromwell, Duckett, Franklyn, Garth, Harding, Kempe, Langley, Page, Powell, Starkey, Warren, Whyte, etc., etc., with numerous MS. notes). Folio, half morocco (1850?) | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1305 VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX, began in the year 1663 by WILLIAM RYLEY and HENRY DETHICK. Folio, bds., uncut <i>Salisbury, 1820</i> | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1306 ——— the same. Edited by Joseph Foster. Roy. 8vo., cloth <i>privately printed, 1887</i> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1307 WANDSWORTH. REGISTERS of the Parish of WANDSWORTH, Surrey (1603-1787). Transcribed by JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE. Roy. 8vo., half morocco <i>Lympington, 1889</i> | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1308 WATNEY (John). Some Account of the HOSPITAL of St. THOMAS of ACON, in the Cheap, and of the Plate of the Mercers' Company. 4to., with plates; cloth <i>privately printed, 1892</i> | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1309 WELCH (Joseph). LIST OF SCHOLARS of St. Peter's College, WESTMINSTER, as they were elected to Christ Church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the foundation, 1561, to the present time. . . 4to., with 2 plates; an interleaved copy with numerous MS. additions; hf. russia <i>1788</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| An interesting copy in which the List of Deans and Masters is continued to the year 1802, and the List of Scholars to 1818. | | | |
| 1309* ——— the same. New edition. Roy. 8vo., with 4 plates; half calf <i>1852</i> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1310 WELCH. Modern History of the City of London. Royal 4to., with illustrations drawn and selected by P. NORMAN; cloth <i>1896</i> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1311 WESTMINSTER ABBEY. ANTIQUITIES of St. PETER's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster. 2 vols., post 8vo., with numerous plates; old calf <i>1722</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1312 ——— Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited and annotated by J. L. Chester. Roy. 8vo., cloth <i>1876</i> | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| ——— see DART, Nos. 1203 and 1204. | | | |
| ——— see NEALE, Nos. 1252 and 1253. | | | |
| 1313 WESTMINSTER ELECTION. HISTORY OF THE WESTMINSTER ELECTION; containing every material occurrence from its commencement on the 1st of April, 1784, to the final close of the Poll, 17th May. 4to., with caricature plates by Rowlandson, extra-illustrated by the insertion of 68 Caricatures (many coloured), and 7 Election Hand-Bills published during this period. The plates are inlaid to the size of the volume and bound in 2 vols., red morocco extra, gilt edges <i>1784</i> | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| With the Dedication to the Duchess of Devonshire (afterwards cancelled). | | | |
| 1314 WILKINSON (R.). LONDINA ILLUSTRATA. Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Palaces of Early Amusement, etc., in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster. 2 vols., folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, with 126 plates; half russia, marbled edges (1808) title dated 1819 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1315 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., with 207 fine plates; half red morocco <i>1819-25</i> | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1316 WILLS from Doctors Commons. A selection of the Wills of eminent Persons proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. Edited by J. G. Nicholls and J. Bruce. Sm. 4to., cloth <i>1863</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|------|
| 1317 | YOUNG (S.). The Annals of the BARBER-SURGEONS of London, compiled from their Records and other sources. 4to., pp. xi and 623, with plain and coloured reproductions of Portraits (Henry VIII, Edward IV, Sir Thomas More, etc.), Charters, Coats of Arms, Pedigrees, Seals, etc.; half calf | | | 1890 |
| | The author in his preface points out that the Barbers' Company was a professional rather than a trade guild, and that it stood alone as a pioneer of technical education surgical lectures being given as early as the middle of 15th century. | 1 | 8 | 0 |

NORFOLK

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------|----|----|---|
| 1318 | ASHBY (George). Remarks on Blomefield and Parkyns' History of Norfolk, consisting of Additions, Corrections, etc. Sm. folio, MS. of about 120 pages, half morocco | 1776-77 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1319 | BLOMEFIELD (Francis). AN ESSAY towards a TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the COUNTY of NORFOLK. 5 vols., folio, with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.; a fine and tall copy in russia gilt Fersfield, Norwich, and Lynn, 1739-75 | | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| | This copy, like most others, does not contain the Blomefield pedigree, the dedication to Nuthall, the Plan of Norwich and the references thereto; otherwise it is perfect. | | | | |
| 1320 | — the same. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., with numerous portraits and plates; half calf, £10. 10s; or, a clean copy in boards, uncut | 1805-10 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1321 | — INDEX NOMINUM; being an Index of Christian and Surnames (with Arms) mentioned in Blomefield's History of Norfolk. By JOHN NURSE CHADWICK. Roy. 4to., sewed King's Lynn, 1862 | | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1322 | BLOOM (J. H.). Notices, historical and antiquarian, of the Castle and Priory at Castleacre. Roy. 8vo., with 15 plates; cloth | 1843 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1323 | CANDLER (C.). NOTES ON THE PARISH OF REDENHALL with Harleston in the County of Norfolk. Cr. 8vo., pp. 7, 196, with front; cloth | 1896 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1324 | COMPUTUS ROLLS, or ACCOUNTS of STEWARDS upon landed ESTATES during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 14 pieces mounted and bound in 2 vols. square roy. folio, splendidly bound in russia gilt, by Riviere | 1327—1507—1578 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| | The contents are as follows:— | | | | |
| | WEST HARLING. Computus Thome Picot servientis Johannis de Sekford . . anno Edwardi III secundo. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 63 by 10 inches | 1327 | | | |
| | — anno regni regis Edwardi III tercio. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 61 by 8½ inches | 1328 | | | |
| | — Computus Ricardi Wower servient. Johannis de Sekford anno Edwardi terciij vi. A roll of vellum, written back and front, 73 by 9 inches | 1331 | | | |
| | HAKEFORD. Computus Rici Wower servient ibidem anno Edwardi III nono. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 41½ by 9 inches | 1334 | | | |
| | WEST HARLYNG. Computus Johannis . . Anno Edwardi III xxi. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 48½ by 10 inches | 1346 | | | |
| | — Computus Johannis Baret . . Anno Edwardi III xliiii. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 64 by 7 inches | 1369 | | | |
| | — in manerio Domine Alicie de Segforth . . anno Edwardi III xvi. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 64½ by 9½ inches | 1371 | | | |
| | — a festo Sti Michaelis anno regni Ricardi II primo. Roll of vellum, written back and front. 56 inches by 10 | 1377 | | | |
| | CARLETON. Computus Hugonis servientis Willelmi de Curszon ibidem a festo Scti Michaelis anno rr. E. vto . . | | | | |
| | Written on the front and back of a roll of vellum, 52 inches by 10 | 1377 | | | |
| | — Computus Philippi de Nasebourg ballivi ibidem Willelmi Appylierd a festo S. Michaelis anno primo Henrici iiii . . | | | | |
| | Written on front and back of a roll of vellum, 32 by 7½ inches | 1400 | | | |
| | GASTHROP. A similar roll on paper, 33 inches by 6 | 1417 | | | |
| | DEEPDALE. Computus Johannis Heyward ballivi ibidem . . anno Henrici sexti xxxiii. Written back and front on a roll of vellum, 78 inches by 10 | 1454 | | | |
| | INGHAM. Computus Recept. Johannis Fortescue militis, anno Henrici VII xxii. A roll of paper, 78 inches by 12 | 1507 | | | |
| | NORFOLK. Moneys disbursed by Mayors of Norfolk, including charges disallowed. A roll of paper, written on both sides, 44 inches by 6 | 1578 | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1325 COTMAN (J. S.). SEPULCHRAL BRASSES in NORFOLK and SUFFOLK, with an introductory Essay by DAWSON TURNER and with Notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Way, and Sir N. H. Nicolas. 2 vols., folio, with 173 plates, two of which, being enamelled brasses, are beautifully illuminated; half morocco, uncut 1839 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| An important work tending to illustrate ecclesiastical, military, and civil costume, as well as to preserve memorials of ancient families in the counties treated. | | | |
| 1326 CRABBE (George). Some Materials for History of the Parish of Thompson. Edited, with Notes, by Jessopp. 4to., with plates and woodcuts; bds. Norwich, 1892 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Six plans of Thompson Church, issued in a separate portfolio, should accompany the above. | | | |
| 1327 FARRER (E.). The Church Heraldry of Norfolk: a Description of all Coats of Arms on Brasses, Mounuments, Slabs, etc., now to be found in the County. 3 vols., 8vo., with a large number of plates; half calf Norwich, 1887-93 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 1328 GURNEY (Hudson). Eleven Deeds of the times of Henry III and Edward I, from amongst the Court-Rolls of the Manor of Keswick, also the Deed of Sale of the Advowson of Intwood, 1279. 8vo., cloth 1841 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1329 HOUGHTON HALL. The Plans, Elevations, and Sections; Chimney-Pieces, and Ceilings of Houghton in Norfolk; built by Sir Robert Walpole. Roy. folio, with 35 plates engraved by Fourdrinier from designs by T. Ripley; half calf 1760 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1330 KIRKPATRICK (J.). The Streets and Lanes of the City of Norwich . . . Extracted from the Norris MS. Edited by W. Hudson. Folio, with maps; bds. Norwich, 1889 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1331 L'ESTRANGE (John). CHURCH BELLS of Norfolk: where, when, and by whom they were made; with the Inscriptions on all the Bells in the County. 8vo., with 12 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth Norwich, 1874 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| Published by subscription. | | | |
| 1332 LYNN RECORDS. A volume containing COPIES OF ANCIENT DEEDS in the possession of the Corporation of Lynn, neatly transcribed by Dr. J. J. HOWARD. Sm. 4to., half morocco 1858 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 1333 MARSHAM. Parish Register of Marsham. 1538-1836. Edited by A. T. Michell. 8vo., cloth Norwich, 1889 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 150 copies printed for subscribers. | | | |
| 1334 MASON (R. Hindry). The History of Norfolk: from Original Records and other authorities preserved in public and private Collections. Impl. 4to., pp. viii, 652, and lxxviii, with coloured map, 8 plates (4 coloured), and 67 woodcuts; cloth 1884 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 1335 NARRATIVE and Authentic Report of the Proceedings at the Election for Knights of the Shire for the County of Norfolk . . . 1802. 8vo., sewed Norwich, 1802 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1336 NORFOLK ARCHAEOLOGY: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the NORFOLK and NORWICH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—XIII, 1847-98—GENERAL INDEX to the first ten volumes; 1 vol., 1891—THE VISITATION OF NORFOLK in 1563, taken by William HARVEY, edited by DASHWOOD and BULWER, 2 vols., 1878-25—NORFOLK RECORDS, edited by SELBY and RYE, 2 vols. in 1, 1886-92—PÆDES FINIUM or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk, edited by RYE, 1 vol., 1881—18 vols., 8vo., with plates; sixteen vols. in cloth, the rest in parts; scarce Norwich, 1847-98 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1337 ——— the same. Vols. I—XIII, with GENERAL INDEX;—together 14 vols., 8vo., six vols. half morocco, the rest in cloth 1847-98 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1338 NORWICH. The First Parish Register of St. George of Tombland, Norwich, 1538-1700. Transcribed by the late G. B. Jay, with Notes by T. R. Tallack, revised by W. Hudson. 4to., cloth Norwich, 1891
98 numbered copies only printed. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1339 ——— The First Parish Register of St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, 1538-1695, transcribed by T. R. Tallack. Folio, bds. ib., 1892
20 copies only reproduced by the stylographic process. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1340 PALMER (C. J.). The Perustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. 3 vols., sm. 4to., with numerous plates; cloth
Gt. Yarmouth, 1872-5 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 1341 RYE (Walter). Account of the Churches of St. Peter of Shipden and of St. Peter and Paul of Cromer. 8vo., pp. 59 and xv, sewed
Norwich, 1870 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1342 ——— Index to Norfolk Topography. Sm. 4to., pp. xxx and 416; cloth
1881 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1343 ——— A History of Norfolk. 8vo., 316 pages; hf. bd. 1885 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1344 ——— Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Happing. With Index. 8vo., pp. 114; bds. Norwich, 1886 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1345 ——— Three Norfolk Armories: A Transcript made in 1753 of a MS. by Anthony Norris, of Barton Turf. 8vo., bds. ib., 1886 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1346 ——— A Catalogue of 50 of the Norfolk MSS. in the Library of Walter Rye. Folio, with 14 plates; bds. 1889 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1347 ——— Materials for a History of the Hundred of North Erpingham. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., hf. morocco neat
Norwich, 1889 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1348 ——— Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Tunstead. 8vo., pp. 190; bds. ib. 1891 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1349 ——— Glossary of Words used in East Anglia. Founded on that of Forby. With numerous corrections and additions by Walter Rye. 8vo., pp. xii and 252; sewed
English Dialect Society, 1894 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1350 ——— An Account of the Church and Parish of Cawston, in the County of Norfolk. 4to., pp. 96 with map and 19 plates; bds. Norwich, 1898
100 copies only, privately printed. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1351 ST. WILLIAM OF NORWICH. Life and Miracles of St. William of Norwich, by Thomas of Monmouth. Now first edited from the unique MS., with an Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by A. Jessopp and M. Rhodes James. 8vo., with map and 5 plates; cloth (pub. 18s)
Cambridge, 1896 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1352 STARK (J.). SCENERY OF THE RIVERS OF NORFOLK. Large folio, LARGE PAPER, with 36 beautiful India proof plates, engraved by G. and W. J. Cooke, Goodall, and Burnet; light olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright
1834 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1353 TRACTS. A Collection of Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Norfolk, bound up from the Publications of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. 2 vols., 8vo., with plates and pedigrees; half morocco
Norwich, 1850 etc. | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1354 TURNER (Dawson). Sketch of the History of Caister Castle . . including Biographical Notices of Sir John Fastolfe. 8vo., with 10 plates on India Paper; cloth
1842 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1355 ——— Sepulchral Reminiscences . . of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. 8vo., with Pedigrees; cloth
Yarmouth, 1848 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1356 YATES (E. T.). Notes on the Church of Burgh, near Aylsham, with a Transcript of the Register. 8vo., with plates; half calf
Norwich, 1880 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1357 WOODWARD (Samuel). The Norfolk Topographer's Manual. Revised and augmented by W. C. Ewing. Large 8vo., pp. viii, 276; cloth
1842
A valuable bibliography of the county. At the end is a list (216 pp.) of the original drawings, engravings, etchings, deeds, etc., inserted in the Dawson Turner copy of Blomefield's Norfolk. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1358 ——— Nine (early) maps of Norfolk and Norwich. 4to., 9 coloured facsimiles; cloth
(1847) | 0 | 7 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE				
1359	BAKER (Anne Eliz.). Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases . . to which are added the Customs of the County. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., <i>hf. bd.</i> 1854	0	6	6
1360	BONNEY (H. K.). Historic Notices in reference to Fotheringhay. 8vo., <i>with views, engravings of Arms, etc.; hf. bd.</i> Oundle, 1821	0	6	0
1361	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, <i>with well-engraved Views, Coats of Arms, etc.; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut</i> ib., 1821	0	7	6
1362	BRIDGES (John). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Compiled from the Manuscript Collections of the late learned Antiquary. By the Rev. Peter WHALLEY. 2 vols., folio, <i>with portrait and plates; an excellent copy; bd.</i> Oxford, 1791	10	10	0
1363	BURGHLEY HOUSE. Description of Burghley House, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Exeter. Post 8vo., <i>vellum</i> Shrewsbury, 1797	0	7	6
1364	COPY of the Poll for a Knight of the Shire . . . 1748. Sm. 4to., <i>calf</i> Coventry, 1749	0	4	0
1365	DRYDEN (Sir Henry). Excavation of an ancient Burial Ground at Marston St. Lawrence. 4to., <i>with 4 plates; sewed</i> Archæologia, 1884	0	3	6
1366	—— (Alice). Memorials of old Northamptonshire. 8vo., <i>with numerous illustrations; cloth</i> 1903	0	9	0
1367	GEORGE (T. J.). An Archæological Survey of Northants. Roy. 4to., <i>pp. 21, with folding map; sewed</i> 1904	0	5	0
1368	HUDSON (Franklin). THE BRASSES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with 88 tinted plates; half morocco; scarce</i> 1853	6	10	0
1369	MARKHAM (Christopher A.). The Church Plate of the County of Northampton. Roy. 8vo., <i>pp. xxvii and 368, with plates and woodcuts; cloth</i> 1894	0	10	0
1370	MAXEY. Register Book of the Parish Church of Maxey, Co. Northants, 1538-1713. Edited by W. D. Sweeting. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1892	0	6	0
1371	—— the same. Roy. 8vo., <i>interleaved; vellum</i> 1892	0	12	0
1372	MORTON (John). Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some account of the Antiquities. To which is annex'd a Transcript of Domesday Book so far as it relates to that county. Folio, <i>with a large folding map with a border of Coats of Arms, and 14 plates; russia gilt</i> 1712	1	4	0
1373	NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Northamptonshire: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and Peculiar Uses; with Chapters on Bells and the Northants Bell Founders. Cr. 4to., <i>with 20 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth</i> Leicester, 1878	1	10	0
1374	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. A Quarterly Journal. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Sweeting, John Taylor, and Christopher A. Markham. Vols. I—VI. 8vo., <i>with numerous plates; half calf</i> Northampton, 1886-96	2	10	0
1375	—— the same. Vols. III—VI. 8vo., <i>sewed (pub. £2.8s)</i> 1888-95	0	18	0
1376	POLLS of the General Election of Burgesses, to represent Northampton in Parliament, 1784, 1790, and 1820. 3 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., <i>calf</i> Northampton, 1784-1820	0	3	6
1377	VISITATIONS in 1564 and 1618-19. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1887	1	10	0
NORTHUMBERLAND				
1378	ALNWICK. A Descriptive and Historical View of Alnwick and of Alnwick Castle, Alnwick Abbey, Hulme Abbey, the Borough of Alnwick, etc. Second Edition. 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with numerous views, plans, and illustrations; half russia, gilt edges</i> Alnwick, W. Davidson, 1822	1	4	0
1379	—— A CATALOGUE of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle. Impl. 4to., <i>with numerous plates and cuts in colours; half morocco, uncut</i> Newcastle-on-Tyne, printed for private distribution, 1880	8	8	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1380 BRAND (John). The History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of NEWCASTLE upon TYNE. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with numerous fine plates; russia, rebounded 1789 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1381 [BRUCE (J. Collingwood)]. LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: OR, A Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England. Folio, with numerous woodcuts and 15 plates and maps; half morocco, gilt top, uncut; SCARCE 1875 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1381* — the same. Folio, in the 5 original pts.; RARE 1875 | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| Inserted in this copy are some newspaper cuttings and tracings of inscriptions, etc., also autograph letters from the author, B. L. Vawdrey, and J. Kendrick, to C. Roach Smith. | | | |
| 1382 HARTSHORNE (C. H.). Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe and Warkworth. Impl. 4to., with 92 plates of Architecture, Seals, etc.; half morocco printed for private distribution, 1858 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Presentation copy from the Duke of Northumberland to George Smith. | | | |
| 1383 — Impl. 4to., with 92 plates of Architecture, Seals, etc., and 13 ADDITIONAL PLATES (some on India paper), mounted and unlettered; morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides privately printed for the Duke of Northumberland, 1858 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1384 HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, issued under the direction of the EARL PERCY, the BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, MAJ.-GEN. SIR W. CROSSMAN, SIR JOHN EVANS, and others. Vols. I—VII (all yet published). 4to., with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; bds. Newcastle, 1893-1904 | 11 | 0 | 6 |
| The purchaser binds himself to take subsequent volumes as they appear at £1. 11s 6d each. The complete work will consist of 12 volumes. | | | |
| 1385 HODGSON (J.). HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, in Three Parts, with the First Part containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 7 vols., 4to., with portrait and plates; a very fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges 1820-58 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 1386 — History of Morpeth. 4to., with engraved portrait, plates, and woodcuts; hf. bd., uncut Newcastle, 1832 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1387 NORTHUMBERLAND (C. F. Duchess of). Castles of Alnwick, and Warkworth, etc., 4to., with 39 fine views, INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive text; hf. bd., uncut 1823 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1388 NORTHUMBERLAND (Duke of). PRIVATELY PRINTED MEMOIRS on the REMAINS of ROMAN OCCUPATION in the NORTH of ENGLAND. A COMPLETE SET, forming 5 vols. (3 in impl. folio, 2 in 8vo.), half green morocco 1852-69 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—(Those vols. to which a price is affixed are sold separately): | | | |
| 1389 THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with THE WATLING STREET from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan. Atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text in 1 vol., 8vo. 1852-58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1390 EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate to the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc., surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan. Atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text, 62 pp., in 1 vol., 8vo. 1864 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1391 INCISED MARKINGS ON STONE found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places. 32 fine plates, with text. Roy. folio, hf. bd. 1869 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 1392 NORTHUMBERLAND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vols., 4to., COMPLETE in 5 parts, with portrait of Thos. Bewick, and numerous plates, many of them coloured, bds. 1830-8 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Including: The Flora of Northumberland and Durham, by N. J. Winch; The Geology of a part of Northumberland and Cumberland, by N. Wood; and papers by P. J. Selby (on Birds), G. Johnston (on Zoophytes), etc. etc. | | | |

PHILLIPPS, see No. 262.

	£	s.	d.
1393 RICHARDSON (M. A.). Collection of Armorial Bearings, Inscriptions, etc. in the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, and Chapelries of Gosforth & Tramlington, Northumberland. 2 vols., 8vo., with 103 plates, many of which are COLOURED, and numerous woodcuts; half bd.			
Newcastle, 1820	1	15	0
1394 TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. TRANSACTIONS. 1846-1864. 6 vols. 1850-64			
NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM, 1865-1892. Vols. I—X [forming a continuation or Second Series of the preceding six vols.] 1867-90			
— 16 vols., 8vo., with 177 portraits and plates, some coloured; one vol. half green morocco, the rest in parts 1846-90	6	0	0
1395 TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. Another set as above. 16 vols., 8vo., uniformly half bound in green morocco gilt, UN CUT 1846-90	7	7	0
1396 VISITATION, 1615. Edited by G. W. Marshall. Roy. 8vo., cloth privately printed, 1878	1	1	0
1397 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., morocco extra; FINE COPY privately printed, 1878	1	15	0
1398 ——— Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of the County of Northumberland, made by R. St. George, 1615, and W. Dugdale, 1666. Roy. 8vo., cloth Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891	2	10	0
1399 VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND. 1575-1615. 243 pp., roy. 4to., a beautifully executed MS., copied from MS. Harl. 1554, with numerous drawings of Coats of Arms, half morocco, gilt edges (1860?)	8	8	0
1400 WARKWORTH. Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions of Warkworth Church and Churchyard. Edited by M. H. Dand and J. C. Hodgson. 8vo., with frontispiece; cloth Alnwick, 1890	0	5	0
Printed for private circulation.			
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE			
1401 DICKINSON (W.). Antiquities, historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent Counties; Vol. I (all published), comprising the HISTORY OF SOUTHWELL. 4to., with numerous plates and pedigrees; half calf 1801	1	1	0
1402 GROVES (William Horner). The History of Mansfield. 8vo., with 12 plates; cloth (pub. 14s) Nottingham, 1894	0	7	6
1403 MARSHALL (G. W.) and C. J. S. Foljambe. The Registers of Edwinstow, in the County of Nottingham, 1634-1758. 8vo., half vellum Worksop, 1891	0	9	0
1404 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE SUBSIDIES, 1689. Edited by George Marshall. 8vo., pp. 137; sewed Worksop, 1895	0	5	0
1405 NOTTINGHAM PARISH REGISTERS. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE and JAMES WARD			
ST. MARY'S CHURCH. MARRIAGES, 1566-1813. 2 vols. 1900			
ST. PETER'S CHURCH. MARRIAGES, 1572-1812 1901			
ST. NICHOLAS'S CHURCH. MARRIAGES, 1562-1812 1902			
— together 4 vols., 8vo., cloth 1900-2	1	10	0
1406 NOTTINGHAM PARISH REGISTERS. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. Ward. St. Mary's Church, 1566-1813. 2 vols., 8vo., buckram 1900	0	18	0
1407 ——— Notes on the Parish Registers of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1566 to 1812: being a series of extracts, with annotations by J. T. Godfrey. With a preface by Jas. Ward. 8vo., cloth Nottingham, 1901	0	7	6
200 copies printed.			
1408 THOROTON (Robert). THE ANTIQUITIES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, Leiger Books, other Manuscripts, and Authentick Authorities. Folio, with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; a sound copy with the leaf of imprimatur, and the rare slip of arms; old calf 1677	13	13	0
With the engraved bookplate of Ambrose Holbech, dated 1702.			

		£	s.	d.	
1409	THOROTON'S NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Folio, a VERY FINE copy having the very rare genuine slip of arms, but wanting the leaf of imprimatur; vellum gilt, from the Osterley Park collection	1677	10	10	0
1410	— the same. Folio, a fine copy, but having the slip of arms in facsimile; old calf	1677	9	0	0
	The leaf of imprimatur could not have been issued with all the copies, as the leaf before the title, which is undoubtedly A1, is blank in this copy.				
1411	— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; a very fine copy in red morocco extra, by Walther, from the Library of Sir Richard Hoare	1790	36	0	0
1412	— A MS. Index to Thoroton's History of Nottingham, by Throsby, 3 vols., by Pym Yeatman. Foolscap folio, pp. 59; unbound	1899	0	16	0
	"This Index was prepared by myself to aid me in writing my Feudal History of Derbyshire."—Pym Yeatman.				
1413	VISITATIONS, 1569 and 1614, with enlargements by JOHN WITHIE, 1631. Roy. 8vo., calf	Harleian Soc., 1871	2	10	0
1414	WELLOW. Parish Registers. Edited by G. W. Marshall. 8vo., cloth	Privately printed, 1896	0	7	6

OXFORDSHIRE

1415	ACKERMANN (R.). HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, its COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., with 115 fine coloured plates, consisting of views of the Exteriors and Interiors of the various Colleges and Halls, and plates of Costume; russia gilt, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Mary Kerr	1814	10	10	0
	Without the portraits of Founders.				
1416	DITCHFIELD (P. H.). Memorials of Old Oxfordshire. 8vo., pp. v and 252, with 23 plates; cloth	1903	0	15	0
	"It has been a pleasant task to wander through the old-world towns and villages of the shire of Oxford; to admire its remarkable churches, its fine examples of domestic architecture, its castles, camps, and battlefields; to recall the lives of its noblest sons; to catch a glimpse of the stirring life of the University; and to watch the rival factions of King and Parliament contending in deadly conflict, making the shire their scene of slaughter."—"Extract from Preface."				
1417	EXETER COLLEGE. Register of the Rectors and Fellows, Scholars, etc. of Exeter College, Oxford. With a History of the College. By C. W. Boase. Roy. 8vo., cloth	Oxford, 1879	0	9	0
1418	— Registrum Collegii Exoniensis. By C. W. Boase. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth	ib., 1893-4	0	18	0
	Vol. I.—Rectors, Fellows, etc., 2nd edition; II.—Commoners.				
1419	FOSTER. ALUMNI OXONIENSES. The Members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1886: their Parentage, Birthplace, and year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees . . . alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated by JOSEPH FOSTER. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., half bound	1887-92	4	4	0
1420	GRATULATIO solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ob Celsissimum Georgium Fred. Aug. Walliae Principem Georgio III et Charlottae Reginae auspiciatissime natum. Folio, old red morocco gilt, floreated end papers; with Lord Camden's bookplate	Oxford, 1762	1	15	0
	Contains 110 congratulatory poems in the Classical and Oriental Languages by Graduates and Undergraduates of the University, among them Thos. Warton, B. Kennicott, etc.				
1421	GRIFFITHS. New Description of Blenheim. 8vo., with map and plates; bds.	ib., 1805	0	3	6
	Including an account of the paintings, tapestry, china, and furniture.				
1422	ISIS (The). Nos. 1-23, and 26;—in 1 vol., 4to., cloth	ib., 1892-3	0	10	0
1423	JEAFFERSON (J. C.). Annals of Oxford. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth	1871	0	4	6
	Two pleasantly written volumes without any pretence to minuteness of detail, but giving many little-known facts in a light and agreeable form.				
1424	LOGGAN (D.). OXONIA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, engraved title and 40 plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Fountaine Collection	1675	12	0	0

	£	s.	d.
1425 MEMOIRS of the Antiquities of Gt. Britain, relating to the Reformation, etc., containing Observations relating to the Nunnery of Godstow, etc. 12mo., with plates; calf 1723	0	10	6
1426 METCALFE (Gilbert). Some Account of Broughton and North Newington, Oxon. 8vo., pp. 18; sewed 1893 50 copies printed for private circulation.	0	1	0
1427 NORTH OXFORDSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1853-8, 1865, 1867, 1870, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1878, 1879, 1880, and an Index to the Registers of the Parish of Ducklington;—in 1 vol., 8vo., with plates; cloth Banbury and Oxford, 1853-81	0	7	6
1428 ORIEL COLLEGE. REGISTRUM ORIELENSE; an Account of the Members of Oriel College, Oxford. Vol. I, Commensales, Commoners and Batellers admitted during the years 1500-1700. Collected and arranged by C. L. Shadwell. 8vo., cloth 1893	0	5	0
1429 OXFORD. SIX ETCHINGS by W. CROUCH, from Sketches by O'Neill, of the Ruins of the late Fire at Christ Church, Oxford. To which is prefixed some Account of the Fire, and the Buildings injured by it. Folio, with plan, 6 plates, and a duplicate of pl. 4 in an earlier state; half calf Oxford, 1809 At the end of this copy are added 24 fine views in aquatint published by Malton in 1802.	1	1	0
1430 OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A consecutive series of the publications of this Society from the beginning in 1884 to 1903 inclusive, forming Vols. I—XLIV. 8vo., with numerous plates; cloth Oxford, 1885-1903	10	10	0
1431 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIII. 8vo., cloth ib., 1885-94	5	5	0
1432 OXFORDSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY. Historical Record of the 52nd Regiment, 1755-1858. Edited by W. S. MOORSOM. Roy. 8vo., with 25 plates; cloth 1860	0	12	6
1433 PELICAN RECORD (The). Nos. 1-6, in 1 vol., 8vo., buckram Oxford, 1891-3 The Magazine of Corpus Christi College. Bound up with <i>Archæologia Ozoniensis</i> , Part I.	0	6	0
PHILLIPPS, see nos. 283-5.			
1434 PLOT (Robert). Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England. Folio, with map and 16 plates; old calf gilt Oxford, 1677	1	1	0
1435 ——— the same. Second (and BEST) edition, with large Additions and Corrections. Folio, with map and 16 plates; a fine copy in contemporary calf gilt ib., 1705	3	3	0
1436 SHAW (H.). THE ARMS OF THE COLLEGES OF OXFORD. With Historical Notices by J. W. BURGON. Roy. 4to., with 20 plates, COLOURED and HEIGHTENED with GOLD; cloth ib., 1855	1	16	0
1437 SKELTON'S Engraved Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from Original Drawings by F. MACKENZIE. Impl. 4to., with numerous engravings in the text and many large plates; half green morocco 1823	1	10	0
1438 UNDERGRADUATE (The). Vol. I, 12 nos., 4to., half calf Oxford, 1888	0	6	0
1439 VISITATIONS OF Oxfordshire, 1566, 1574 and 1634. Roy. 8vo., calf Harleian Soc., 1871	2	2	0
1440 WHATELY (William). Sinne no more, or a Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Banbury . . . upon occasion of a most terrible fire that happened there . . . The third time published and enlarged . . Sm. 4to., pp. 56; bds. 1630	0	6	0
1441 WILLIAMS. OXONIA DEPICTA sive Collegiorum et Aularum in Inclyta Academia Oxoniensi ichnographica, orthographica & scenographica Delineatio LXV Tabulis æneis expressa a Guilielmo Williams cui accessit Uniuscujusque Collegii Aulæque Notitia. Roy. folio, engraved plates of elevations and details, including views of the Botanical Garden, and the Gardens of New, Trinity, St. Johns, and Wadham Colleges; the top margins of the plates discoloured; half bound (1732-33)	2	10	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1442 WOOD (Antony). The History and Antiquities of the COLLEGES and HALLS in the University of OXFORD. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library; with a Continuation to the present time: by the Editor, J. GUTCH. 1786. APPENDIX. 1790. 2 vols. in 1, 1786-90—The History and Antiquities of the University of OXFORD. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. in 3, <i>with plates</i> , 1792-96—4 vols., 4to., <i>half vellum</i> <i>Oxford</i> , 1786-96 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 1443 ——— Athenae Oxonienses. An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops, who have had their Education in the University of Oxford. To which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. A New Edition, with Additions and Continuation by Phil. Bliss. 4 vols., roy. 4to., BEST EDITION, <i>full vellum gilt, gilt edges</i> , by Lewis 1813-20 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 1444 ——— the same. 5 vols., atlas 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges</i> 1813-20 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| A very fine copy bound by Clarke and Bedford. | | | |
| Twenty-five copies only were printed upon LARGE PAPER, copies are now difficult to obtain. | | | |

RUTLANDSHIRE

- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| 1445 FINCH (Pearl). History of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. With a short Account of the Owners and Extracts from their correspondence, and Catalogue of the Contents of the House. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., <i>with numerous photographic plates and plans; vellum</i> 1901 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1446 NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Rutland: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and peculiar Uses; with Chapters on Bells and Bell Founders. Cr. 4to., <i>with 7 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth</i> <i>Leicester</i> , 1880 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1447 WRIGHT (James). MISCELLANEOUS MS. COLLECTIONS relating to the County of Rutland, and to other Matters. Sm. 4to., <i>MS. on paper</i> (168 leaves) in <i>Wright's own handwriting; russica</i> 1680-90 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| Containing a great deal of topographical and historical matter not used in the Author's History of Rutlandshire. | | | |
| 1448 ——— HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of RUTLAND. Folio, <i>with map, plates, and numerous Coats of Arms, with a View of Okeham Castle added; Cambridge calf extra, gilt edges</i> , by Hayday 1684-87 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| This copy has the plate of Viscount Campden's Monument, and the ten pages of Additions, printed in 1687, sometimes wanting. | | | |

SHROPSHIRE

- | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| 1449 BLAKEWAY (John Brickdale). THE SHERIFFS OF SHROPSHIRE, with their ARMORIAL BEARINGS; and Notices, Genealogical and Biographical, of their Families. Folio, <i>with numerous woodcuts of Arms, India Proof portrait of the author inserted; hf. bd.</i> <i>Shrewsbury</i> , 1831 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 1450 ——— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; <i>hf. murecco</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1831 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 1451 BROSELEY. PARISH REGISTERS of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. Edited by ALFRED F. C. LANGLEY. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1889 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1452 ——— the same, 1701-1750. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1890 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1453 CALENDAR of Wills and Administrations relating to Shropshire, and other Counties in the ancient Diocese of Lichfield, 1516-1652. Roy. 8vo., <i>sewed</i> <i>Shrewsbury</i> , 1888-93 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1454 DUKES (Thomas Farmer). ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE, from an old MS. of Edward Lloyd Esq. of Drenwydd; revised and enlarged from other MSS. Roy. 4to., <i>with woodcuts; half calf, gilt top, uncut</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1844 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| At the end of the volume there is an important list of the Principal Books, Manuscripts, Maps, Plans and Views relating to the county, and a List of Published Portraits of Persons born within or connected with Shropshire. | | | |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---------|----|------|
| 1455 EYTON (R. W.). ANTIQUITIES of SHROPSHIRE. 12 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo., with numerous woodcut illustrations of Architecture, Monuments, Seals, etc.; a fine copy in half russia, marbled edges
300 copies printed.
One of the most carefully compiled of our County Histories.
"There is one peculiarity in Mr. Eyton's plan, which we have not met with in other similar books—it is restricted to the period between the Norman Conquest and the close of the thirteenth century. . . . But we must not forget that this includes the most interesting as well as the most difficult part of our manorial history, and that if the field had been enlarged, it must have been laboured less elaborately."— <i>T. Wright, Athenæum</i> , Jan. 21st, 1854. | 1854-60 | 25 | 0 0 |
| 1456 HARTSHORNE (Charles Henry). Salopia Antiqua, or an Enquiry from personal survey into the Druidical, Military, and other early Remains in Shropshire . . . and a Glossary of Words. 8vo., pp. xxii and 640, with 8 plates; half morocco | 1841 | 1 | 1 0 |
| 1457 HULBERT (Charles). History and Description of the County of Salop. 4to., with numerous plates; bds.
<i>Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury, 1837</i> | | 0 | 9 0 |
| 1458 JAMES (Samuel B.). Worfield on the Worfe. 4to., with plates; cloth
(1879) | | 0 | 15 0 |
| 1459 [OWEN (H.) and J. B. BLAKEWAY]. A HISTORY of SHREWSBURY. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 43 plates, and numerous woodcuts; russia extra, joints repaired | 1825 | 8 | 15 0 |
| 1460 [ROWLANDS (W. G.)]. The Armorial Bearings of Several Families which are at present, or have been in times past, connected with Shropshire. 4to., with 23 plates containing over 200 coats of arms; bds.
<i>Shrewsbury, privately printed, 1834</i> | | 0 | 15 0 |
| 146 SALOPIAN SHREDS AND PATCHES, a Garland of Shropshire Specialities. Vol. IX. 4to., cloth
<i>Shrewsbury, 1891</i> | | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1462 SHREWSBURY SCHOOL. Regestum Scholarum, 1562-1635. Transcribed from the original entries, by E. Calvert. 8vo., interleaved copy, bound in 2 vols., half morocco
<i>ib.</i> , 1892 | | 0 | 15 0 |
| 1463 SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS of the SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1877 to February, 1887, forming Vols. I—IX, and X, parts 1 and 2, 8vo., with numerous portraits and plates; in parts as issued
<i>Onwestry, 1877-87</i> | | 5 | 5 0 |
| 1464 SHROPSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. A set of the FIRST FIFTEEN ISSUES. 8vo., bound in 10 vols. cloth and 8 vols. sewed
1898-1903 | | 4 | 10 0 |
| 1465 SPARROW (A.) History of Church Preen. Edited by E. A. Ebblewhite. 4to., with map and 12 plates; cloth
Printed for private circulation. | 1898 | 0 | 16 0 |

SOMERSET

- | | | | |
|---|------|----|------|
| 1466 BATH. Municipal Records of Bath, 1189-1604. By A. J. King and B. H. Watts. 4to., with frontispiece; cloth | | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1467 BATHONIAN (The). Nos. 21-72 (wanting Nos. 25, 27, 36, 38, 56, 62, and 67);—in 1 vol., 4to., cloth
1882-92 | | 0 | 10 6 |
| 1468 COLLINSON (John). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SOMERSET, from authentic Records, and an actual Survey made by E. RACK. 3 vols., 4to., with map and plates of Roman Antiquities, Town-Seals, Baths, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc.; neatly half bound
<i>Bath, 1791</i> | | 9 | 9 0 |
| 1469 ——— the same. 3 vols, 4to., bds. uncut; or, calf, marbled edges
<i>ib.</i> , 1791 | | 10 | 0 0 |
| 1470 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., a large and fine copy in calf gilt | 1791 | 10 | 10 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 1471 COLLINSON. INDEX TO COLLINSON'S HISTORY OF SOMERSET. Edited by F. W. WEAVER and E. H. BATES. 4to., cloth Taunton, 1898 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| The Committee of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society have completed the Index to Collinson's <i>History of Somerset</i> . | | | |
| It has long been felt that a great part of the mass of information contained in this, by far the best history of the County, is lost for want of a good Index. For the purpose of occasional reference, to the student of county history, and to the public generally, the value of the publication is obvious. It at once unlocks stores of information which were before inaccessible. | | | |
| CRISP, <i>see no. 86.</i> | | | |
| 1472 ELLACOMBE (Henry Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Somerset; to which is added an Olla Podrida of Bell Matters of general Interest. 4to., with 14 plates, and numerous woodcuts; sewed Exeter, 1875 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1473 EYTON (R. W.). DOMESDAY STUDIES: an Analysis and Digest of the Somerset Survey (according to the Exon Codex) and of the Somerset Gheld Inquest of A.D. 1084, as collated with, and illustrated by, Domesday. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth (pub. £2. 12s 6d) 1880 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1474 FARLEY HUNGERFORD. A COLLECTION of printed Notices, Histories and Guide Books, Poetry, etc., relating to the Castle, Village, Chapel, Parish Church, and the Hungerford Family. About 70 pieces (including autograph letters) arranged in a thick folio volume with many notes and additions by CANON JACKSON, illustrated by plates and 2 drawings; half calf neat circa 1885 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1475 HEALEY (Charles E. H. Chadwyck). History of the part of WEST SOMERSET comprising the Parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, pp. ix and 557, with map, 6 plates, 61 engravings in the text, numerous Coats of Arms, and 16 folding pedigrees; buckram 1901 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| Sixty copies only were printed on Large Paper, of which only 50 were for sale. | | | |
| 1476 JACKSON (J. E.). A GUIDE TO FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD, Co. Somerset, illustrated with ground plans and plates of arms, and an Appendix of ancient Manorial and Ecclesiastical Deeds. Third edition. 8vo., with 28 plates; cloth 1879 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1477 LEWIS (Rev. John). Arms in the Church of Great Chaldfield and in the Chapel of the Hungerfords at Farleigh Castle with divers Shields of the English Nobility. Sm. 4to., a very neatly written Manuscript with 226 Coats of Arms beautifully drawn and many of them coloured; half vellum 1760 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1478 PARKER (J. H.). An Account of the Carved Bench Ends in All Saints Church, Trull, Somerset. 4to., with plate; sewed Archæologia, 1884 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1479 PHELPS (W.). History and Antiquities of SOMERSETSHIRE. 4 pts. in 2 vols., roy. 4to., with maps, engravings, and vignettes; half bound 1836-9 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| PHILLIPPS, <i>see no. 288.</i> | | | |
| 1480 POOLEY (C.). THE OLD STONE CROSSES OF SOMERSET. Impl. 8vo., with map, plates, and woodcuts; cloth; scarce 1877 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1481 POYNTON (Francis J.). Memoranda, Historical and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston, Somerset. 4 parts, 4to., with plates and woodcuts; sewed privately printed, 1878-85 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1482 ——— the same. 4 parts in 1 vol., 4to., half morocco, gilt top 1885 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1483 RUTTER (John). Delineations of the N. W. Division of the Co. of Somerset. With coloured map, 12 plates, and 30 woodcuts, 1829—20 ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS in 3 parts, 1829. Roy. 8vo., bds., and parts 1829 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1484 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1849 to 1900 inclusive, forming 46 vols., also a General Index to the first twenty volumes—47 vols. in 42, 8vo., with plates; cloth and sewed Taunton, 1851-1900 | 7 | 17 | 6 |
| 1485 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIV, with General Index. 25 vols., 8vo., sewed ib., 1851-78 | 3 | 16 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1486 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I to XX of the Society's Proceedings, edited by W. Hunt, and Index to Wells Chapter Records, edited by F. H. Dickinson. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> (<i>pub.</i> 6s <i>6d</i>) Bristol, 1876 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1487 TOULMIN. History of Taunton. Originally written by JOSHUA TOULMIN. New edition, greatly enlarged and brought down to the present Time by JAMES SAVAGE. Roy. 8vo., with <i>frontispiece</i> ; boards, UNCUT 1822 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1488 VISITATION, 1531 and 1573. Edited by F. W. WEAVER. Roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> ; SCARCE Ezeter, 1885 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1489 VISITATION, 1623. Edited by F. T. Colby. Roy. 8vo., <i>interleaved copy with numerous MS. additions</i> ; <i>hf. morocco</i> Harleian Society, 1876 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| STAFFORDSHIRE | | | |
| 1490 EYTON (Robert W.). DOMESDAY STUDIES: an Analysis and Digest of the STAFFORDSHIRE SURVEY. Treating of the Mensuration, Technicalities, Phraseology, and Method of Domesday in its relation to Staffordshire, and to other Counties of the same Circuit. With Tables and Notes reproducing the main features of the Domesday Survey of the County, and comparing the same with existing conditions. 4to., <i>pp.</i> vii and 135; <i>cloth</i> (<i>pub.</i> £1. 1s) 1881 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1491 GARNER (Robert). Natural History of the County of Stafford; comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology; also its Antiquities, Topography, Manufactures, etc. 8vo., with <i>map</i> , 6 <i>plates</i> and numerous <i>illustrations in the text</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1844 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1492 ——— another copy, with Supplement. 8vo., <i>cloth and sd.</i> 1844-60 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1493 HARWOOD (T.). History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. 4to., with <i>plates</i> ; <i>old calf</i> Gloucester, 1806 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1494 HOPTON-HEATH. The Battaile on Hopton-Heath in Staffordshire, between His Majestie's Forces under the Rt. Hon. the Earle of Northampton, and those of the Rebels, March 19. Sm. 4to., <i>pp.</i> 8; <i>unbound</i> 1643 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1495 HUTCHINSON (S. W.). The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent. Historical Notes on the North Staffordshire Abbeys, Churches, Chapels, and Parishes, from the earliest times. 8vo., <i>pp.</i> viii and 212; <i>cloth</i> 1893 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| PHILLIPPS, <i>see no.</i> 289. | | | |
| 1496 PLOT (R.). NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Folio, with the large <i>folding map</i> , having the <i>Arms of the Nobility and Gentry and their names in Alphabetical order engraved round the borders</i> , and 37 <i>plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc.</i> , and the <i>rare slip of "Arms Omitted"</i> ; <i>old calf</i> Oxford, 1686 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 1497 ——— the same. Folio, <i>the slip of Arms in facsimile</i> ; a <i>fine copy, newly bound in Cambridge calf, edges gilt</i> , by Riviere <i>ib.</i> , 1686 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1498 ——— the same. Folio, <i>the slip of Arms in facsimile and the title and last plate neatly repaired</i> ; a <i>very handsome copy in red morocco, with sides tooled, and edges marbled and gilt</i> , by Riviere <i>ib.</i> , 1686 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 1499 ——— the same. Folio, <i>slip of Arms in facsimile</i> ; <i>old calf</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1686 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 1500 SALT (Edward). History of Standon . . . with 200 years of Registers. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1888 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1501 SALT (WILLIAM). ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. COLLECTIONS for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1879 to 1893, or vols. I—XIV (<i>wanting vol. VI, part 2</i>), in 15 vols., large 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1880-93 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| These vols. comprise Pipe Rolls, Heraldic Visitations, Parish Registers, Parish Histories, Family Histories, Wills, Assize Rolls, Chartularies, etc. | | | |
| 1502 SHAW (Stebbing). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STAFFORDSHIRE. 2 vols., folio, with <i>plates and pedigrees</i> ; <i>half calf</i> 1798-1801 | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| 1503 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, <i>old calf</i> ; <i>rebacked</i> 1798-1801 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 1504 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; <i>russia</i> 1798-1801 | 27 | 0 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1505 SIMMS (R.). <i>Bibliotheca Staffordiensis</i> ; or, a Bibliographical Account of Books and other printed matter relating to the County of Stafford. Roy. 8vo., cloth, gilt top, uncut <i>Lichfield</i> , 1894 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 1506 SLEIGH (John). History of the ancient Parish of Leek, including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones. Second edition. Impl. 4to., with 29 plates and numerous folding pedigrees; cloth (1883) | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 1507 STAFFORD. County of Stafford and many of its Family Records. 4to., with 46 plates; cloth <i>Exeter</i> , 1897 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| One of 120 copies issued at £3. 3s. | | | |
| 1508 STAFFORDSHIRE DEEDS. A VERY FINE SERIES OF GRANTS BY KINGS, FROM THE REIGN OF HENRY VII TO THE TIME OF JAMES I; Deeds, Leases, Inquisitions, Settlements, Court Rolls, Fines, Conveyances, Rentals and Official Documents relating to Estates in Staffordshire. Mounted in an impl. folio volume, old russia, from the Phillipps collection 1508-1616 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| This splendid Collection of Documents on vellum is invaluable for the History of the County. They begin with a very long Roll relating to Whytington, and dated 24 Hen. VII (1508), and contain many important Autographs, among them several of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh; Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury; Lord Dudley, etc. in the reign of Elizabeth, etc. Fine seals, or portions of them, are attached to many of the Documents. Sir Thos. Phillipps gave a large sum for this important volume, which ought to be deposited in some public collection. | | | |
| 1509 STAFFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY: ISSUES for 1901, 1902 and 1903;—together 9 parts, 8vo., sewed 1902-3 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1510 VISITATIONS of Staffordshire, made by Sir Richard St. George, 1614, and Sir William Dugdale, 1663 & 1664. Edited and annotated by H. S. Grazebrook. Roy. 8vo., cloth 1885 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1511 WEDNESBURY. History of Wednesbury. 8vo., with views, woodcuts of Arms, and folding pedigrees; cloth <i>Wolverhampton</i> , 1854 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1512 WROTTESLEY. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, by M. GEN. HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY, extracted from the Proceedings of the Wm. Salt Archæological Society. 6 vols., 8vo., half morocco 1882-7 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| SUFFOLK | | | |
| 1513 BADHAM (C.). History and Antiquities of All Saints' Church, Sudbury. Roy. 8vo., with 6 plates; cloth 1851 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1514 CRATFIELD: a Transcript of the Accounts of the Parish, from 1490 to 1642, with notes, by the late Rev. W. Holland. Edited by J. J. Raven. Roy. 8vo., with portrait; cloth (1895) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| CRISP, see nos. 87-97. | | | |
| 1515 DOWSING. The Journal of William Dowsing, of Stratford, Parliamentary Visitor, appointed under a warrant from the Earl of Manchester, for Demolishing the Superstitious Pictures and Ornaments of Churches, etc., within the County of Suffolk, 1643-4. New edition, with Introduction, Notes, etc., by C. H. Evelyn White. 4to., pp. 61; cloth <i>Ipswich</i> , 1885 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1516 HORBINGER PARISH REGISTERS. Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, with Appendixes and Biographical Notes. 1558-1850. Sm. 4to., with frontispiece; cloth <i>Woodbridge</i> , 1900 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1517 IPSWICH. Two Rentals of the Priory of Holy Trinity, Ipswich . . . Transcribed by W. HUNT. 4to., with facsimiles; half morocco privately printed, 1847 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 1518 KIRBY (John). THE SUFFOLK TRAVELLER. New edition. <i>With map; Woodbridge</i> (1820?)—SUPPLEMENT . . . compiled by AUGUSTUS PAGE. Thick roy. 8vo., <i>Ipswich</i> , 1844;—2 vols., <i>uniformly and neatly bound in half morocco</i> ; SCARCE <i>Woodbridge and Ipswich</i> (1820?)—44 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1519 LETHERINGHAM. Transcripts of the Parish Registers of Letheringham, 1588-1758 and 1812, and of all the Sepulchral Inscriptions and Arms . . . By P. C. RUSHEN. 4to., <i>with plates</i> ; <i>bds.</i> 1901
Privately produced by the transcriber-author. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1520 PAGE (Augustine). Memoranda concerning the Boys' Hospital at Ampton, in Suffolk, founded by James Calthorpe, Esq., A.D. 1702. 4to., <i>bds</i> <i>Ipswich, for private circulation</i> , 1838 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1521 RUSHBROOK PARISH REGISTERS, 1567-1850. With Jermyyn and Davers Annals. Sm., 4to., <i>with 15 portraits and plates</i> ; <i>cloth</i> <i>Woodbridge</i> , 1903 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1522 SUCKLING (Alfred). THE HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SUFFOLK. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with 41 plates, some in colours, and numerous woodcut illustrations</i> ; <i>half calf gilt</i> 1846-48 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 1523 SUFFOLK RECORDS. Collected from the Collection of Deeds, Wills, Pedigrees, Abstracts of Title, Court and Rent Rolls, &c., of, and edited by Henry W. Aldred. Cr. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1888 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1524 THORINGTON. REGISTERS of the PARISH of THORINGTON. Edited by THOMAS S. HILL. Roy. 8vo., <i>with frontispiece and facsimile</i> ; <i>cloth</i> 1884 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1525 VISITATION of SUFFOLKE, made by W. Hervey, 1561; with Additions from Family Documents, Original Wills, etc. Edited by J. J. Howard. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>with plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms</i> ; <i>half calf</i> , £2. 2s; or, <i>half russia gilt, gilt tops</i> ; SCARCE <i>Lowestoft</i> , 1866-71 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1526 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., <i>the second vol. without title-page and index: one vol. in half morocco, the other unbound</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1866-71 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1527 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms</i> ; <i>in 24 pts., sewed</i> ; SCARCE <i>ib.</i> , 1866-71 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1528 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, <i>with numerous plates and woodcuts</i> ; <i>half morocco, from the library of J. J. Howard</i> <i>ib.</i> , 1866-71 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Vol. I contains a plate of the remains of the Brass of Sir William Clopton, which was cancelled after 10 copies had been printed. | | | |
| 1529 VISITATIONS 1561, 1577, and 1612. With Notes and an Appendix of additional Suffolk Pedigrees. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> <i>Exeter, privately printed</i> , 1882 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 1530 WODDERSPOON (John). Memorials of the Ancient Town of Ipswich. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, <i>with plates, and an interesting letter of the author</i> ; <i>half morocco neat</i> <i>Ipswich</i> , 1850 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

SURREY.

- | | | | |
|--|----|---|---|
| 1531 AUBREY (J.). THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY. 5 vols., post 8vo., <i>with portrait, map, and folding plates calf extra, yellow edges, by Zaehnsdorf</i> ; VERY SCARCE 1718-19 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1532 ——— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., LARGE PAPER; <i>fine tall copy in old russia</i> 1718-19 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 1533 ——— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., LARGE PAPER; <i>fine copy in red morocco extra, marbled under gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford</i> 1718-19 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 1534 BRAYLEY. A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of SURREY: by E. W. BRAYLEY, assisted by J. BRITTON, and E. W. BRAYLEY, jun. The Geological Section by G. Mantell. 5 vols., roy. 4to., <i>with woodcuts in the text and a large number of steel engravings on India paper</i> ; <i>half brown morocco</i> 1850
CRISP, see no. 98. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1535 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Surrey. Folio, <i>cloth</i> 1861 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1536 ——— Literal Extension and English Translation of Domesday Book in relation to the Co. of Surrey. Folio, <i>cloth</i> 1862 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

		£	s.	d.
1537	GODALMING. The Letters of Rusticus on the Natural History of Godalming. Roy. 8vo., with numerous woodcuts; cloth 1849	0	3	6
1538	HARRISON (Frederic). Annals of an OLD MANOR HOUSE, Sutton Place, GUILDFORD. 4to., printed on handmade paper, with pedigree, 59 fine Architectural plates, from original Photographs and Drawings, 8 coloured plates of heraldic Stained Glass, and numerous woodcuts; cloth 1893	1	10	0
	A history of the Weston and Copley families in whose hands the house has remained since it was built in 1525. This is followed by a full description and history of the building and its contents, with illustrations of everything worthy of notice.			
1539	MANNING (O.) and W. BRAY. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SURREY. With a Facsimile Copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates. 3 vols., folio, with map and plates; a tall sound copy in russia 1804-14	27	0	0
1540	— another copy. LARGE AND THICK PAPER. 3 vols., roy. folio, citron morocco extra, gilt edges 1804-14	35	0	0
1541	PICTURESQUE SURREY. A Portfolio of Sketches by Duncan Moul, with descriptive letterpress by Gibson Thompson. Sm. 4to., with plates and woodcuts; cloth 1902	0	7	0
1542	SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Archæological Collections, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County. Complete from the beginning in 1858 to 1895. Vols. I—XII. 8vo., with maps and engravings of Local Antiquities; cloth; scarce 1858-95	6	0	0
1543	[TOLAND]. Description of Epsom, with the Humors and Politicks of the Place: in a Letter to Eudoxa. Cr. 8vo., calf neat 1711	0	9	0
1544	WINDLESHAM. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS (W. U. S.). Registers of Windlesham, 1677 to 1783; with Biographical Notices. Roy. 8vo., cloth privately printed, 1881	1	1	0
	100 copies printed for subscribers only.			

SUSSEX

BERRY, see no. 20.

CRISP, see no. 99.

- 1545 DALLAWAY (J.) AND E. CARTWRIGHT. A HISTORY of the WESTERN DIVISION of the COUNTY of SUSSEX. Including the RAPES of CHICHESTER, ARUNDEL, and BRAMBER, with the CITY and DIOCESE of CHICHESTER. 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to., with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of Arms, etc.; a fine copy in dark olive morocco super extra, top edges gilt, fore-edges UNcut, by Tout 1815-32-30 45 0 0
- 1546 — the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of arms, etc.; russia gilt, gilt edges 1815-32 52 10 0

An exceptionally fine and perfect copy of a very rare book, of which less than 110 copies were saved from Bensley's fire, and of these only 60 contained the original issue of vol. II. part 1. The copy offered includes the reprint as well as the excessively rare original issue of vol. II, part 1.

"The history of Western Sussex was commenced under the direction, and continued at the expense, of Charles late Duke of Norfolk, by the Reverend James Dallaway, his Grace's official Secretary.

"The First Volume, containing the Preliminary History, and the Parochial Topography of the Rape of Chichester, of which five hundred copies were printed, was published in the year 1815. The late Duke of Norfolk directed that such Gentlemen as were connected with the County of Sussex who put down their names for a copy, should have one for Five Guineas, but to those who purchased it afterwards the price was to be Eight Guineas. Eighty copies were disposed of according to this first direction, and between Twenty and

Thirty were sold afterwards; when a fire, which consumed the premises of Messrs. Bensley, the Printers, destroyed the remaining copies.

“The fate of the First Part of the Second Volume was still more unfortunate. At the time of the fire above-mentioned, Sixty Copies had been sent out to be stitched, and were thus saved; of these, Thirty were distributed among the different branches of the late Duke of Norfolk's family, and Thirty were given to such of his private friends as were connected with the County of Sussex.”—*The Rev. Edward Cartwright in his Preface to the 1st pt. of the 2nd. vol.*

The 1st pt. of the 2nd vol. in the first copy offered is of the *Second Edition*. This *Second Edition* contains additional “notices of such alterations in the descent of property as have occurred since the year 1819, and also various extracts from Domesday, and additions to the memoirs of the Earls of Arundel, which, together with Indexes now first subjoined, altogether increase the volume more than forty pages.” As only 60 copies of the *First Edition* of this section of the work were saved, it was necessary to print a small *Second Edition* to range with the 110 copies of the 1st vol.

- 1547 DALLY (R.). *The Chichester Guide*. Cr. 8vo., with 2 plates; cloth
Chichester, 1831 0 3 0
- 1548 DOMESDAY BOOK in relation to Sussex. Edited for the Sussex Archæological Society by W. D. PARISH. Folio, with coloured map and 26 pages of facsimile; cloth
Lewes, 1886 0 12 0
- 1549 ERREDGE (John Ackerson). *History of Brighthelmston, or Brighton as I View it and others Knew it*. With a Chronological Table of Local Events. 8vo., half calf
Brighton, 1862 0 5 0
- 1550 GORDON (H. D.) *The History of Harting*. Cr. 8vo., with illustrations; cloth
1877 0 4 0
- 1551 HORSFIELD (Thomas Walker). *The HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX*. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with more than 50 plates, and numerous woodcuts principally of Coats of Arms; hf. bd., uncut
Lewes, 1835 4 4 0
- 1552 LOWER (M. A.). *The Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176*. 8vo., with coloured facsimiles; cloth
1851 0 4 0
- 1553 ——— *The Worthies of Sussex*. Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Natives or Inhabitants of the County, from the earliest period to the present time; with incidental Notices illustrative of Sussex History. Roy. 4to., with plates and woodcuts; cloth
1865 0 14 0
- 1554 MOSS (W. G.). *History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings*. Roy. 8vo., with numerous plates; bds., uncut
1824 0 18 0
- 1555 PARISH (W. D.). *Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect, and Collection of Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex*. 8vo., sewed
Lewes, 1875 0 4 0
- 1556 PRINCE (C. L.). *Observations upon the Topography and Climate of Crowborough Hill*. 8vo., with 3 views and numerous cuts; half vellum
ib., 1898 0 5 0
- 1557 SALZMANN (L. F.). *History of the Parish of Hailsham, the Abbey of Otham, and the Priory of Michelham*. 8vo., with 15 plates; cloth
ib., 1901 0 9 0
- 1558 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, published by the Sussex Archæological Society. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847 to 1901, forming Vols. I—XLIV, with a GENERAL INDEX to the first twenty-five vols.;—45 vols., 8vo., with plates and woodcuts; cloth, uncut
1848-1901 16 16 0
- 1559 ——— the same. Vols. XIX—XXXVII. 8vo., cloth
1867-90 5 5 0
- 1560 WEST GRINSTEAD et les Caryll. *Etude historique et religieuse sur le Comté de Sussex in Angleterre, par Max de Trenqualéon*. 2 vols., 8vo., with plates; cloth
1893 0 12 6

	£	s.	d.
WARWICKSHIRE			
1561 BIRMINGHAM. Charter of King Edward VI for a Free Grammar School in Birmingham. Copied . . . from the Latin Original . . . with explanatory Readings of the Contractions, and a Translation into English, 1865, and other Acts etc. relating to this school—in 1 vol., folio, bound <i>Birmingham, 1865</i>	0	12	0
1562 CHURCHES of WARWICKSHIRE. Deanery of Warwick. Vol. I, impl. 8vo., printed in red and black, with plates; half calf <i>Warwick, 1837-58</i>	0	7	6
1563 COLVILE (F. L.). Worthies of Warwickshire, 1500-1800. Sm. 4to., half calf <i>ib. (1870)</i>	0	8	0
1564 COVENTRY. A Memorial of the Visit of the Archæological Institute to Coventry, 1864. Impl. 4to., with 7 plates; half calf <i>Coventry, 1864</i> Privately reprinted from the Coventry Standard, and the Coventry Herald and Free Press.	0	7	6
CRISP, see no. 100.			
1565 DUGDALE (Sir William). ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE. SECOND EDITION, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by WILLIAM THOMAS. 2 vols., folio, with portrait by Hollar, maps, and numerous plates; old calf, rebounded <i>1730</i>	15	0	0
1566 HALLIWELL (James O.). An Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the Last Residence of Shakespeare. Folio, with a great many illustrations, including facsimiles; cloth <i>1864</i> At p. 17 is Facsimile of the Fine levied on the Purchase of New Place by Shakespeare in 1597.	2	2	0
1567 KENILWORTH ILLUSTRATED; or, the History of the Castle, Priory, and Church of Kenilworth. Roy. 4to., with portraits and plates; bds. <i>Chiswick, 1821</i>	0	8	0
1568 NORTHALL (G. F.). A Warwickshire Word-Book, comprising obsolescent and dialect words, colloquialisms, etc., gathered from oral relation, and collated with accordant works. 8vo., sewed <i>English Dialect Soc., 1896</i>	0	12	6
1569 POOLE (Benjamin). COVENTRY: its History and Antiquities. Compiled by BENJAMIN POOLE . . . illustrated by W. FRED TAUNTON. Roy. 4to., with 60 tinted etchings, facsimiles, maps, etc.; half morocco <i>1870</i>	1	10	0
1570 RYLAND (J. W.). Records of Rowington, being Extracts from the Deeds, in the possession of the Feoffees, of the Rowington Charities. Roy. 8vo., with plates; bound <i>Birmingham (1896)</i>	0	14	0
1571 [SHIRLEY (E. P.)]. Lower Easington: its Manor House and Church. Sm. 4to., with woodcuts; cloth <i>privately printed, 1869</i>	0	6	0
1572 ——— the same. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., with presentation inscription to Sir George Scharf, numerous cuttings, and autograph letters of E. P. Shirley and Everard Green inserted; bds. privately printed, <i>1880</i>	0	12	0
1573 WARWICKSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON. 8 parts complete, including the VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., with plates and numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, etc.; half morocco neat <i>Warwick, 1859-77</i>	2	2	0

WESTMORELAND

1574 NICOLSON and BURN. HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND. By JOSEPH NICOLSON and RICHARD BURN. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., with two maps; half bound <i>1777</i>	4	4	0
PHILLIPPS, see no. 292.			

WILTSHIRE

1575 ANTIQUITATES SARISBURIENSIS. 8vo., with 2 plates; calf <i>Salisbury, 1771</i>	0	3	0
---	---	---	---

- 1576 AUBREY'S WILTSHIRE. The Topographical Collections of John Aubrey. 1659-70. Corrected and enlarged by J. E. JACKSON. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with portrait and plates; CANON JACKSON'S COPY, WITH UPWARDS OF 60 EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS, INCLUDING MANY COLOURED DRAWINGS, AND 530 COLOURED COATS OF ARMS IN THE MARGINS; half morocco
Devises, 1862 14 14 0
- 1577 BOWLES (W. L.). Hermes Britannicus. A Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the Great Temple at Abury. 8vo., with woodcuts; bds. 1828 0 3 6
- 1578 ——— and JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS. Annals and Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, with Memorials of the Foundress Ela Countess of Salisbury and of the Earls of Salisbury of the Houses of Sarisbury and Longespe; including Notices of the Monasteries of Bradenstoke, Hinton, and Farley. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, with numerous plates depicting Views, Seals, etc.; half blue morocco 1835 0 18 0
- 1579 [BRITTON]. The Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive Sketches: interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts. 3 vols., 8vo., with map and 28 plates; green morocco gilt, gilt edges 1801-25 1 10 0
- 1580 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Wiltshire. Folio, cloth 1862 0 4 0
- 1581 DOMESDAY for Wiltshire, extracted from accurate copies of the original records, accompanied with translations, illustrative notes, analysis of contents, and general introduction. By W. H. Jones. 4to., cloth 1865 0 12 0
- 1582 GOWLAND (W.). Recent Excavations at Stonehenge. 4to., with 4 plates and numerous woodcuts; sewed Archæologia, 1902 0 5 0
- 1583 HOARE. Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonieum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum ab anno R. Alfredi 892, ad annum R. Eadwardi 1045, nunc demum notis illustraverunt Z. I. Ingram, Sharon Turner, T. D. Fosbrooke, T. Phillips, R. C. Hoare. Folio, 100 copies privately printed, sewed 1827 1 16 0
- 1584 JACKSON (J. E.). History of the Parish of Grittleton. 4to., with map and plates; cloth 1843 0 6
- 1585 ——— History of Chippenham. 4to. or 8vo., sd. 1856 0 2
- 1586 ——— List of Wiltshire Sheriffs (1085-1878). Sm. 4to., bd. 1856-(78) 0 2
- 1587 ——— another copy, with MS. additions; unbound 1856-(78) 0 14
- The additions include four MSS. by the Rev. Edward Wilton on the Sheriffs of Wilts., with embossed impressions of their seals; thirteen autograph letters from High Sheriffs, etc.
- 1588 JONES (William Henry). FASTI ECCLESIE SARISBERIENSIS; or, a Calendar of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Members of the Cathedral Body at Salisbury, from the earliest times. 4to., pp. 462; in 2 parts, sewed, 15s: or, half morocco Salisbury, 1879 0 18
- 1589 KITE (Edward). MONUMENTAL BRASSES OF WILTSHIRE: a Series of examples of these Memorials, ranging from the thirteenth to the seventeenth centuries. Roy. 8vo., with 32 plates; cloth privately printed, 1860 1 4
- Only 250 copies printed for the author.
- 1590 NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). THE CHURCH PLATE OF THE COUNTY OF WILTS. Roy. 8vo., with 22 plates and 33 woodcuts; cloth Salisbury, 1891 0 18
- PHILLIPPS, see nos. 293-300.
- 1591 PRICE (F.). Series of Observations upon the Cathedral-Church of Salisbury. 4to., with plates; calf 1753 0 16
- 1592 RUTTER (John). Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with map and 13 plates (3 COLOURED); hf. bd., uncut 1823 1 5

		£	s.	d.
1593	ST. NICHOLAS HOSPITAL. The 15th Century Cartulary of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, with other Records. Edited by C. Wordsworth. 8vo., with 22 plates; cloth Salisbury, 1902	0	8	0
1594	SCROPE (H. P.). History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of CASTLE COMBE, in the County of Wilts. 4to., with illuminated frontispiece and Coat of Arms, also numerous plates and woodcuts; morocco extra, gilt edges privately printed, 1852	5	0	0
	It is not all copies that have the frontispiece and arms illuminated. The title mentions a map which, however, was never issued.			
1595	SMITH (A. C.). Map of One Hundred square Miles round ABURY; shewing the British and Roman Stone and Earthworks of the Downs of NORTH WILTS 1884			
	— Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs in a Hundred square Miles round ABURY. Being a Key to the large Map of the above. With numerous plates and woodcuts 1884	1	15	0
	— together. 2 vols., impl. 4to., cloth 1884			
1596	STUKELEY (William). STONEHENGE: A Temple restored to the British Druids. With 35 plates, 1740.—ABURY: A Temple of the British Druids; with some others described. With 40 plates, 1743;— in 1 vol., folio, half morocco 1740-3 (reprinted ca. 1835)	2	10	0
1597	VISITATION, 1565, by William Harvey . . . together with Additional Wiltshire Pedigrees. By WALTER C. METCALFE. 8vo., pp. iv and 74; sewed 1897	0	5	0
1598	VISITATION of WILTSHIRE, 1623. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL. Impl. 8vo., cloth 1882	0	18	0
1599	WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1853 to June 1900 inclusive, being vols. I—XXXI pt. 1, 8vo., with numerous plates; thirty vols. neatly and uniformly hf. bd. in bright calf gilt, marbled edges, and one part sd.: A FINE SET Devizes, 1853-1900	20	0	0
	Abstracts of Wiltshire Inquisitions, parts 1-7; Catalogues of Drawings, Prints, and Maps; and the Catalogue of the Library, with 3 Appendixes, are included in the above set.			
1600	— the same. Vols. I—XXIV, with GENERAL INDEXES, and BLACKMORE MUSEUM. 8vo., with numerous plates; twenty-five vols., half morocco, from the library of the Rev. Canon Jackson ib., 1853-1889	14	0	0
1601	— the same. Vols. I—XXI. 8vo., half green calf ib., 1853-84	12	10	0

WORCESTERSHIRE

	CRISP, see nos. 101-2.			
1602	GRAZEBROOK (H. S.). Heraldry of Worcestershire. 2 vols., sm. 4to., cloth 1873	0	14	0
1603	HABINGTON (T.). Survey of Worcestershire, edited by John Amphlett. Vol. 1. 4to., with plates; wrappers, uncut, a few MS. notes by Mr. Grazebrook inserted 1893-95	0	18	0
1604	NASH (T.). COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE. Second Edition with Additions. 2 vols., folio, with the scarce SUPPLEMENT, Portraits, Views, plates of Antiquities, Pedigrees, etc.; an excellent copy in calf gilt, with the bookplate of C. G. Young 1799	13	10	0
	In this copy some interesting 17th century MSS. concerning Stockton are inserted.			
1605	— the same. 2 vols., folio, purple morocco super extra, fully gilt backs, ornamental sides, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Hayday 1799	19	19	0
1606	NOTT (James). Some of the Antiquities of "Moche Malverne." Post 8vo., with plates; cloth Malvern, 1885	0	3	0
	PHILLIPPS, see nos. 303-8.			
1607	STYLES (Robert Poole). The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Pershore. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with 7 plates; half morocco 1838	0	8	0
1608	TINDAL (William). History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham. 4to., with 7 plates; bds., uncut Evesham, 1790	1	8	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|--------|--------|
| 1609 VISITATION of the COUNTY of WORCESTER, 1682-83 . . . With Additions by SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., cloth <i>Exeter, privately printed, 1883</i> | | 1 | 0 0 |
| 1610 WORCESTERSHIRE ADDRESS (The): [to the Queen] With an Account of some Remarks upon it in Dyer's News Letter of April 27, 1710. Cr: 8vo., pp. 8; half morocco | | | 0 4 0 |
| 1611 WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY:
HABINGTON'S SURVEY OF WORCESTERSHIRE. Part II.
REGISTRUM SEDE VACANTE. Part II.
INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, HENRY III TO 1300.
REGISTRUM SEDE VACANTE. Part III.
LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 1 EDWARD I.
HABINGTON'S SURVEY OF WORCESTERSHIRE. Part III.
HABINGTON'S SURVEY OF WORCESTERSHIRE. Part IV.
PARISH ACCOUNTS OF S. MICHAEL'S IN BEDWARDINE, WORCESTER, 1542-1603.
INDEX OF WORCESTERSHIRE FINES, 1649-1714. Part I.
— together 9 parts, 4to., sewed | | 1894-6 | 1 10 0 |
| 1612 WORCESTERSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Edited by W. P. Phillimore and W. F. Carter. Vol. I. 8vo., cloth | | 1901 | 0 6 0 |
| YORKSHIRE | | | |
| 1613 AINSWORTH (William). Triplex Memoriale: or, The substance of three Commemoration Sermons . . . preached at Halifax in remembrance of Mr. Nathaniel Waterhouse deceased. 16mo., newly bound in calf, gilt edges YORK. Printed by Tho: Broad, 1650 | | | 1 10 0 |
| 1614 BAKER (J. B.). The History of Scarborough, from the earliest date. Large 8vo., pp. xiii, 529, with maps and illustrations; cloth (pub. 25s) | | 1882 | 0 12 0 |
| 1615 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, roxburgh binding | | 1882 | 1 16 0 |
| (Only 100 produced in this state, of which the copy offered is No. 50.) | | | |
| 1616 BOWMAN'S Guide to Richmond and Neighbourhood, including Rokeby. 8vo., with plates in tint; cloth <i>Richmond, 1836</i>
At the end is a list of the flora of the district. | | | 0 4 0 |
| 1617 BOYLE (J. R.). The Lost Towns of the Humber; with an Introductory Chapter on the Roman Geography of S.E. Yorkshire. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with map; cloth <i>Hull, 1889</i> | | | 0 10 6 |
| 1618 ——— The Early History of the Town and Port of HEDON, in the East Riding of the County of York. 8vo., with 13 plates; roxburgh <i>ib.</i> , 1895 | | | 0 12 0 |
| 1619 BURNSALL-IN-CRAVEN. Parish Register, 1559-1700, 1701-39, 1783-1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth <i>Skipton, 1893</i> | | | 1 4 0 |
| 1620 Carr (W.). Horæ momenta Cravenæ, or, the Craven Dialect exemplified in two Dialogues between Farmer Giles and his Neighbour Bridget; with a Glossary. 8vo., bds. 1824 | | | 0 2 6 |
| 1621 ——— the same. The Second Edition, much enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth 1828 | | | 0 9 0 |
| 1622 CLARKSON (Christopher). History and Antiquities of Richmond in the County of York. With a brief Description of the Neighbourhood. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with map, 17 plates, and numerous woodcuts; a very fine copy in calf extra, from the Comerford Collection <i>Richmond, 1821</i> | | | 6 10 0 |
| 1623 DEANE (Edmund). Spadacrene Anglica; or, the English Spaw-Fountain. Being a brief Treatise of the acide, or tart Fountaine in the Forest of Knaresborow, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. As also a Relation of other medicinal Waters in the said Forest. Sm. 4to., 32 pp.; half calf neat 1626 | | | 1 10 0 |

- 1624 DRAKE (Francis). EBORACUM: or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its Original to the Present Times. Together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, from the first Introduction of Christianity. . . Collected from Authentick Manuscripts, Publick Records, Ancient Chronicles. . . Folio, with numerous engravings of Antiquities, Old Buildings, Churches, Armorial Bearings, etc.; old calf 1736 6 6 0
- 1625 DUGDALE (Sir William). Visitation of the County of Yorke. 1665-6. Edited by R. Davies. 8vo., cloth; SCARCE *Surtees Soc.*, 1859 3 3 0
- 1626 ——— the same. INDEX, by Geo. J. Armytage. 8vo., cloth 1872 0 10 0
- 1627 EASTWOOD (J.) History of the Parish of ECCLESFIELD. 8vo., pp. xvi and 558, with numerous illustrations; cloth 1862 0 12 0
- 1628 ELLAND. The Registers of Elland, co. Yorkshire. Vol. I, 1559 to 1640. Edited by John William Clay. 8vo., pp. 389; half vellum *Leeds, privately printed for the editor (1900?)* 0 10 0
- 1629 FEWSTON. Registers of the Parish Church of Fewston, 1593-1812. Transcribed by T. Parkinson. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth *Skipton*, 1899 0 14 0
- 1630 FOSTER (Joseph). PEDIGREES OF THE COUNTY FAMILIES OF YORKSHIRE. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., with heraldic illustrations; cloth 1874 8 8 0
- 1631 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., half red morocco gilt 1874 9 9 0
I. West Riding. II. North and East Riding.
A voluminous and exhaustive work fully upholding the author's reputation for thoroughness and accuracy of detail.
- 1632 FROST (Charles). Notices relative to the early History of . . . Hull. 4to., with plates and vignettes; bds., uncut 1827 0 10 0
- 1633 GATTY (Alfred Scott). The First Book of the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of Ecclesfield Parish Church, Yorkshire, from 1558 to 1619; also the Churchwardens' Accounts, from 1520-1546. 4to., with frontispiece; cloth 1878 0 17 6
- 1634 GENT (Thomas). The most Delectable, Scriptural and Pious HISTORY Of the Famous and Magnificent Great Eastern Window (according to Beautiful Portraitures) in St. PETER'S CATHEDRAL, YORK . . . 8vo., with large folding woodcut frontispiece of the window, COLOURED, Plan of the City, and numerous woodcuts in the text; old calf, SCARCE *Impressed for the author, in St. Peter's Gate (York)*, 1762 2 16 0
- 1635 ——— History of Hull, reprinted in Facsimile of Original of 1735. To which is appended Notices of the Life and Works of Thomas Gent, Printer of York. 4to., LARGE PAPER; with plates; cloth *Hull*, 1869 0 6 6
- 1636 GRAINGE (W.). The History and Topography of Harrogate, and the Forest of Knaresborough. 8vo., pp. xii, 511, with map; cloth 1871 0 6 0
- 1637 GRAVES (John). HISTORY OF CLEVELAND, in the North Riding of the County of York, comprehending an Historical and Descriptive View of the Ancient and Present State of each Parish in the Wapontake of Langbargh; the Soil, Produce, and Natural Curiosities; with the Origin and Genealogy of the principal Families within the District. 4to., with engraved title, map, plates, and pedigrees; bds., uncut *Carlisle*, 1808 1 0 0
- 1638 GUEST (John). Historic Notices of ROTHERHAM: Ecclesiastical, Collegiate, and Civil. Folio, pp. xii, 708, with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth *Workop*, 1879 1 8 0
- 1639 HALFPENNY (J.). GOTHIC ORNAMENTS in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF YORK. With a Preface by the late CANON RAINE. Folio, pp. iv, 19, with 105 plates (2 coloured) containing drawings of 105 different specimens of Gothic Ornaments, and 4 general views of the interior of the Cathedral and Chapter-house; Roxburghe binding, gilt top (pub. £3. 3s) *Cambridge*, 1894 1 5 0
- 1640 HALIFAX. Chapters on the early Registers of Halifax Parish Church. From the local archæological collection of the late E. J. Walker; by his son W. J. Walker. 4to., with plates; half morocco *Halifax*, 1885 0 10 0

		£	s.	d.
1641	HARGRAVE (E.). The History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough, with Harrogate. 12mo., with map and plates; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut			
				York, 1789
		0	4	0
1642	HAWKESBURY (Rt. Hon. the Lord). Heraldry on the Gateway at Kirkham Abbey. 8vo., with folding plate; cloth			
				Hull, 1900
		0	3	6
1643	HOLMES (Richard). The Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644-48. 8vo., with 18 plates; cloth			
				Pontefract, 1867
		0	10	6
1644	HULBERT (Charles Augustus). Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, Yorkshire. With Supplement;—in 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 612 and 192, with numerous portraits and plates; cloth			
				1882-5
		0	12	6
1645	— Supplementary Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, July 1882 to June 1885. 8vo., cloth			
				1885
		0	3	6
1646	HUNTER (J.). HALLAMSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Parish of SHEFFIELD. Folio, with portrait and plates; calf; from the Bateman library			
				1819
		2	5	0
1647	— SOUTH YORKSHIRE: the History and Topography of the Deanery of DONCASTER, in the Diocese and County of York. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, with numerous plates and other illustrations; half calf neat			
				1828-31
		14	0	0
1648	— The Hallamshire Glossary. Crown 8vo., with map; cloth			
				W. Pickering, 1829
		0	3	6
1649	INGLEBY GREENHOW. The Register Booke of Ingleby iuxta Grenhow, as much as is exstant in the old booke, for Christnings, Weddings and Burials since 1539, by me John Blackburne. Roy. 8vo., with 2 plates; cloth			
				Canterbury, 1889
		1	10	0
1650	JACKSON (Charles). Doncaster Charities, Past and Present. 4to., pp. xxi and 220, with portraits and plates; cloth			
				Worksop, 1881
		0	12	0
1651	— (John Edward). History and Description of St. George's Church at Doncaster, destroyed by fire February 28, 1853. Impl. 4to., with 15 plates; bds.			
				1855
		0	18	0
1651*	— (Rowland). The History of the Town and Township of Barnsley, in Yorkshire, from an early period. 8vo., with folding pedigrees and woodcuts of Arms, with numerous MS. notes inserted; cloth			
				1858
		0	10	0
1652	JEFFERYS (T.). The County of York survey'd. Impl. folio, with 20 plates and maps; hf. bd.			
				1772
		1	4	0
	At the beginning is a comprehensive Index of Places.			
1653	KITCHING (W. H.), and J. L. PEARSON. ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Hilston, HOLDERNESS. 13 DRAWINGS (some coloured, including one of a Stained Glass Window, the others in black and white) by W. H. Kitching and J. L. Pearson; mounted in a roy. 4to. volume, morocco extra, by Riviere			
				about 1865
		2	10	0
1653*	— A similar volume to the preceding. Comprising 5 duplicate DRAWINGS and 3 additional ones of Yorkshire Churches; mounted in a roy. 4to. volume, morocco extra, by Riviere			
				about 1865
	Two extremely interesting volumes. The drawings are finished with scrupulous care and accuracy.			
		1	10	0
1654	MANFIELD. Parish Register of Manfield, 1594-1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. 8vo., cloth			
				Skipton, 1898
		0	6	0
1655	MIALL (L. C.). The Geology, Natural History, and Pre-Historic Antiquities of Craven in Yorkshire. Roy. 4to., with 2 coloured plates; cloth			
				Leeds, 1878
		0	3	6
1656	MILLER (Edward). History and Antiquities of DONCASTER and its vicinity. 4to., with map and 10 plates; calf neat			
				Doncaster, (1804)
		1	0	0
1657	NOMINA VILLARUM EBORACENSIVM: or, an Index of all the Towns and Villages in the Co. of York. Post 8vo., bds.			
				York, 1768
		0	5	0
1658	NUNNINGTON. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS of the Parish Church of Nunnington. Transcribed in a note-book, 8vo., half bound			
				(1870?)
		3	0	0
1659	OLIVER (George). The History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley. 4to., with plates and woodcuts; half morocco			
				Beverley, 1829
		0	14	0

		£	s.	d.
1660	ORD (J. Walker). The History and Antiquities of CLEVELAND, comprising the Wapentake of East and West Lanbargh, North Riding County York. Roy. 4to., with pedigrees and plates; numerous additional plates inserted; cloth			1846
		1	15	0
1661	PARSONS (Edward). History of Leeds, Bradford, Wakefield, Dewsbury, Otley, and the District within 10 miles of Leeds. 2 vols., 8vo., with map; half calf, marbled edges			Leeds, 1834
		0	18	0
1662	PEACOCK (E.). Inventories made for Sir William and Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling Castle, Yorkshire, in the 16th and 17th centuries. 4to., sewed			Archæologia, 1883
		0	3	0
1663	POLL for Knights of the Shire, 1807 . . . Candidates William Wilberforce, the Rt. Hon. Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, and the Hon. Henry Lascelles. 8vo., bds., uncut			York, 1807
		0	4	0
1664	POULSON (George). Beverlac; or, the Antiquities and History of the Town of Beverley. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., with pedigrees and numerous plates; half bound			1829
		0	16	0
1665	— the History and Antiquities of the Seigniory of HOLDERNESS, including the Abbeys of Meaux and Swine, with the Priors of Nunkeeling and Burstall. 2 vols., roy. 4to., with numerous pedigrees, portraits, and 41 plates; LARGE PAPER; cloth			Hull, 1840-41
		1	5	0
1666	— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with numerous pedigrees, woodcuts, and 41 plates; a few additional plates inserted, including an EXTREMELY RARE CONTEMPORARY PRINT engraved by H. Ulrich, containing portraits of the Gunpowder Plot Conspirators; interleaved throughout; red morocco extra, gilt edges			ib., 1840-41
		6	0	0
1667	RAYNER (Simeon). History and Antiquities of Pudsey. Edited by William Smith. 8vo., with 9 portraits and numerous woodcuts; cloth			1887
		0	7	6
1668	RHODES (E.). Yorkshire Scenery; or, Excursions in Yorkshire; with delineations of some of the most interesting objects. 8vo., with 7 plates; cloth			printed for the author, 1826
		0	5	0
1669	ROBINSON (C. B.). History of the Priory and Peculiar of Snaith. 8vo., cloth			1861
		0	3	6
1670	ROOS. Register for the Parish of All Saints, Roos, Holderness. By R. B. Machell. Vol. I. Post 8vo., cloth			Hull, 1888
		0	4	0
1671	SCATCHERD (Norrison). HISTORY OF MORLEY, in the Parish of Batley, and W. Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo., with 4 coloured plates, the plates of a Warning Pan cover, and St. Peter's Church, supplied by drawings; morocco, gilt edges			Leeds, 1830
		2	0	0
1672	SHEAHAM (J. J.) and T. WHELLAN. History and Topography of the City of York; the Ainsty Wapentake; and the East Riding of Yorkshire. 2 vols., 8vo., with interleaved MS. notes and having a number of EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS inserted; an interesting copy; one vol. in morocco, the other in old russia, not uniform			Beverley, 1855-56
		1	0	0
1673	SHEAHAM. History and Description of the Town and Port of Kingston upon HULL. 8vo., pp. iv, 704; calf gilt			1864
		0	8	0
1674	SMITH (William). History and Antiquities of Morley. 8vo., subscribers' copy, with portraits, plates, and numerous illustrations; cloth			1876
		0	12	6
1675	SPEIGHT (Harry). LOWER WHARFEDALE. Being a complete Account of the History, Antiquities, and Scenery of the picturesque Valley of the Wharfe, from Cawood to Arthington. 4to., LARGE PAPER, with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; half bound			1902
		1	10	0
1676	STREET (G. E.). Some Notes on the Church of St. Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire. 4to., with 3 plates; sewed			Archæologia, 1884
		0	3	0
1677	SYMONS (John). High Street, Hull, some years since, and Biographical Sketches. 8vo., plates, etc.; calf gilt			Kingston-upon-Hull, 1862
		0	5	0
1678	THORESBY (Ralph). Vicaria Leodiensis: or, the History of the Church of Leeds in Yorkshire. 8vo., with folding maps and views; bd.			1724
		0	7	6

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 1679 | THORESBY SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS. Complete from the beginning in 1889 to 1901, as detailed below. 8 vols., 8vo., <i>half vellum</i> , and 5 parts sewed
<i>Leeds</i> , 1891-1901 | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| | CONTENTS | | | |
| | Vol. I, III, VII and X.—Leeds Parish Church Registers. | | | |
| | II, IV and IX.—Miscellaneous. | | | |
| | V.—Registers of the Parish Church of Adel. | | | |
| | VI.—Calverley Charters (in progress, parts 1 and 2 now ready). | | | |
| | VIII.—Concher Book of Kirkstall Abbey (in progress, parts 1 and 2 now ready). | | | |
| | XI.—Miscellaneous (in progress, part 1 now ready). | | | |
| 1680 | TURNER (J. H.). Halifax Families and Worthies. Vol. I. Cr. 8vo., <i>with portrait and plates; cloth</i>
<i>Bingley</i> , 1883 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1681 | VISITATION. Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, by Thomas Tonge . . . with an Appendix of other Heraldic Documents relating to the North of England. Edited by W. H. DYER LONGSTAFFE. 8vo., <i>with numerous Coats of Arms in colours; morocco extra</i>
<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , 1863 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1682 | VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-5, by ROBERT GLOVER . . . to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by RICHARD ST. GEORGE. Edited by JOSEPH FOSTER. 8vo., <i>cloth; SCARCE privately printed</i> , 1875 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 1683 | VISITATION, begun in 1665 and finished 1666. By WILLIAM DUGDALE. 8vo., <i>morocco extra, gilt edges; SCARCE</i>
<i>Surtees Soc.</i> , 1859 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1684 | VISITATIONS in 1584 and 1612, by GLOVER and ST. GEORGE. Folio, <i>a well written MS. with about 400 drawings of armorial bearings, alphabetically arranged; half calf</i>
<i>circa 1750</i>
Prefixed are "Certificationes et Inquisitiones de Comitatu Ebor. temp. Henrici sicut habentur in Libro Rubeo Scaccarii." | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1685 | WAKEFIELD. THE PINDAR OF WAKEFIELD; or, a True Narration of the unparalell'd Victory obtained against the Popish Army at the taking in of Wakefield in Yorkshire, by the Lord <i>Fairfax</i> his Forces, May 20. 1643. As it was sent in a Letter from one in that Army, to his friend here in London, not altering it from his native tone, more like <i>Chaucers</i> English, then ours here. Sm. 4to., pp. 8; <i>half bound; RARE</i>
1643 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1686 | —— History of <i>George A. Green</i> , Pindar of the Town of Wakefield. Second edition. 12mo., <i>with woodcuts; half morocco</i>
1715 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1687 | [WALKER (G. A.)]. THE COSTUME OF YORKSHIRE, illustrated by a Series of Forty Engravings being Fac-Similes of Original Drawings. Roy. folio, the ORIGINAL EDITION, <i>with 40 fine plates in colours; in the original green morocco, gilt edges; RARE</i>
1814 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 1688 | —— the same. Folio, 40 COLOURED PLATES; <i>cloth</i>
<i>Leeds</i> , 1885 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1689 | WATSON (John). THE HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of HALIFAX. 4to., <i>with engraved portrait and numerous copperplates illustrating Antiquities and Historical Monuments; calf, or half russia; SCARCE</i>
1775 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1690 | WENSLEYDALE. Account of Wensleydale and the Valley of the Yore . . . By W. G. M. JONES BARKER. Second edition. 8vo., <i>with plates and woodcuts; cloth</i>
1856 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1691 | WHITAKER (Thomas Dunham). DUCATUS LEODIENSIS, and Loidis and Elmete, HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of LEEDS. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>with the rare Appendix; with fine proof portrait and plates; russia gilt, gilt edges; the Comerford copy</i>
1816-20
The Appendix in half russia. | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 1692 | —— An HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols., folio, <i>with pedigrees and numerous engravings, including the fine series of views after TURNER; bds.</i>
1823 | 9 | 9 | 0 |

£ s. d.

- 1693 WHITAKER'S RICHMONDSHIRE. 2 vols., folio, *the plates after Turner on INDIA PAPER; green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1823 18 18 0
- 1694 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES, *those after Turner on INDIA PAPER; a beautiful copy in russia extra; Sir R. C. Hoare's copy* 1823 25 0 0
- 1695 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES, *those after Turner on INDIA PAPER; a superb copy in contemporary purple morocco super-extra, arms and elaborate gold borders on sides, gilt edges, by Dawson and Lewis* 1823 27 0 0
- This is the most magnificent of all the County Histories as regards illustration. The views are nearly all drawn by J. M. W. Turner and engraved by the first artists.
- 1696 WHITBY. CHARLTON (Lionel). History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey. 4to., *with 3 plates; half bound* York, 1779 0 10 6
- 1697 YORK. History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its Origin to the Present Times. 3 vols., 12mo., *with 22 copper-plates; bds., uncut* York, 1785 0 10 0
- 1698 YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT. Roll of the Officers . . . by Major G. A. Raikes. The 1st Battalion, from 1756-1884. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 3 0
- 1699 YORK HERALD (The), County and General Advertiser (published weekly). Nos. 1046-1165 (wanting nos. 1141 and 1154), Sept. 15, 1810 to Dec. 26, 1812;—in 1 vol. large folio; *neatly half bound* York, 1810-12 1 4 0
- 1700 YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. Nos. 1-63, forming vols. I—XV, and XVI, parts 1-3, 1868-1901—The History of Hemingbrough, by Thomas Burton, edited by the Rev. Canon Raine, 2 parts, 1888-9, 8vo., *with numerous plates; fifteen vols. neatly and uniformly half bound in red morocco gilt, gilt tops; and 5 parts; SCARCE* 1870-1901 9 9 0
- 1701 ——— the same. Nos. 1-62, forming vols. I—XV, and XVI, parts 1 and 2, 1869-1901. 8vo., *with numerous plates; the first seven vols. neatly and uniformly half bound in orange morocco gilt, gilt tops, two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1870-1901 7 10 0
- 1702 ——— the same. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *one vol. calf gilt, the rest in cloth and parts; SCARCE* 1870-82 4 10 0
- 1703 ——— RECORD SERIES. Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *cloth* 1885-93 4 10 0
- 1704 YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. Vol. I—XI and XIV;—together 12 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1899-1902 3 15 0
- CONTENTS:—St. Michael le Belfrey, York, 2 vols.; Burton Fleming; Horbury; Winestead; Linton-in-Craven; Patrington; Stokesley; Blacktoft and Scarborough; Bingley; Kippax; Walton-upon-Deerne.
- 1705 YOUNG (George). History of Whitby, and Streoneshath Abbey. 2 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with plates and woodcuts; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* Whitby, 1817 0 18 0

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). THE CHURCH PLATE OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET. Roy. 8vo., pp. 216, *with 3 plates and 11 woodcuts; cloth* Salisbury, 1889

Price 12s. 6d.

THE CHURCH PLATE OF THE COUNTY OF WILTS. Roy. 8vo., *with 22 plates and 33 woodcuts; cloth* ib., 1891

Price 18s.

Published at £3. 3s., now reduced to £1. 5s.

LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1521-1869

TRANSCRIBED BY THE LATE

COLONEL CHESTER, D.C.L.

EDITED BY JOSEPH FOSTER

Alphabetically arranged, with a complete Index to Females, in one compact volume of 856 pages, double columns

Super-royal 8vo., extra cloth

1887

"They throw a flood of light on the genealogies of the diocese of London, and especially of London itself. I regard them as one of my greatest genealogical treasures."—J. L. CHESTER, February 16th, 1880.

The "Marriage Licences," in the original MS., consist of five folio volumes, of about 400 pages each, finely written and carefully indexed, from the following Offices, viz. :—

The Bishop of London's Office, 1521 to 1828. Also the Dean and Chapter

of Westminster's Office (all taken), 1599 to 1699 3 vols.

Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869 1 vol.

Vicar-General's Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679 1 vol.

These Marriage Licences are now printed in *strictly alphabetical order, as the only method of practical working value to the student*, exhibiting, as it does, all the marriage entries under any given name at a glance.

To genealogists, lawyers, and students, both historical and biographical, the extreme value of such records as these yield a fund of absolutely original information.

A complete Index, containing references to 25,000 marriages, accompanies the work.

The best Pictorial Work on London

Published at £26. 5s., now reduced to £5. 5s.

LONDON

WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA

OR

Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e.g.* Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and old Houses (now mostly destroyed).

2 vols., impl. 4to., containing 207 copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress; hf. morocco, top edges gilt 1819-1825

This interesting and curious Antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print and Drawing, illustrative of London Topography, which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research, was made subservient to his purpose; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letterpress gives extracts from Parish Registers and Municipal Documents not easily accessible elsewhere.



3 2044 093 015 998